

LAUFEN



GENERAL
CATALOGUE 2022/23

LAUFEN

DESIGN LINES

SONAR 6

ILBAGNOALESSI 20

KARTELL • LAUFEN 30

THE NEW CLASSIC 52

LIVING 66

VAL 82

INO 96

PALACE 108

LAUFEN PRO S 118

LAUFEN PRO A 134

LAUFEN PRO B 142

LAUFEN PRO 146

LUA 162

FLORAKIDS 174

SHOWER TOILETS

CLEANET RIVA 178

CLEANET NAVIA 186

WASHBASINS

BOWL WASHBASINS 190

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND 194

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS 200

DROP-IN WASHBASINS 202

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS 206

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

HOME COLLECTION 208

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM 210

SIPHONIC TOILETS 220

UNIVERSAL CISTERN 222

SPECIAL ARTICLES / CERAMIC ACCESSORIES 224

LIS LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM 228

BATHROOM FURNITURE

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS 236

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS 237

BOUTIQUE 238

LANI 244

BASE 252

FRAME 25 264

LEELO 276

WELLNESS

SENTEC BATHTUBS	282
ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	286
STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	294
CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS	300
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	302

URINALS

PUBLIC URINALS	314
HOME URINALS	321
LIS FOR URINALS	323

FAUCETS

THE NEW CLASSIC	328
KARTELL • LAUFEN	334
SENSE	340
CITYPLUS	344
TWINPLUS	348
PURE	352
CITYPRO	356
NEJA	360
LAURIN	364
LUA	368
SIMIBOX	374
TWINTRONIC - DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM	380
SHOWER ACCESSORIES	384

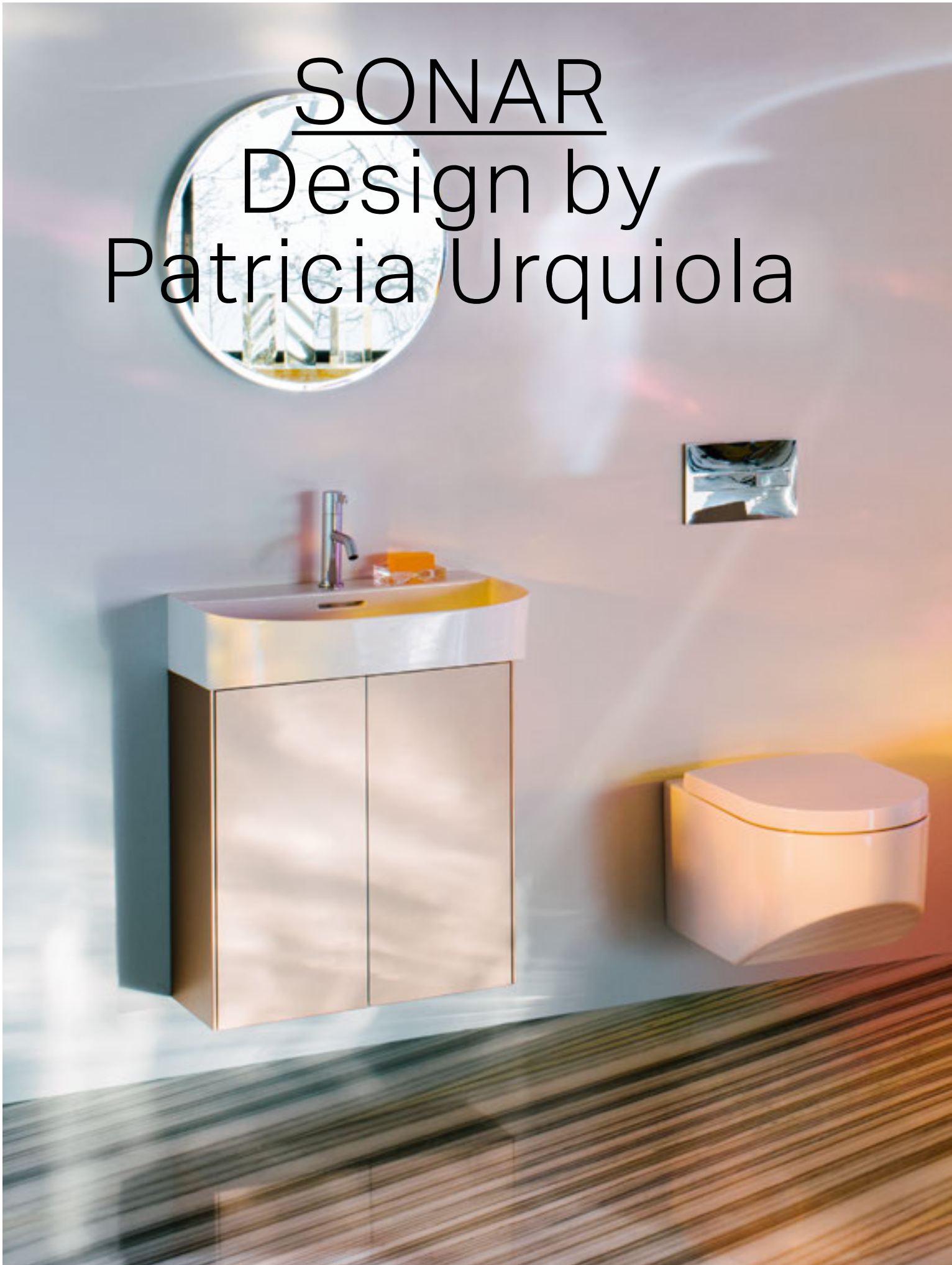
APPENDIX

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS	390
----------------------------------	-----

ABOUT LAUFEN

THE COMPANY	400
THE PRODUCTION	402
THE INNOVATIONS	404
THE HISTORY	406
THE DESIGNERS	408
THE REFERENCES	412

SONAR Design by Patricia Urquiola



SONAR washbasin 60 with vanity unit; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub with tap bank and surface structure; backrest, tray for Sonar bathtubs
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer; bath mixer; soap dish ‚Boxy‘ FRAME 25 mirror round



SONAR

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's SaphirKeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.





SONAR bowl washbasin 34; drawer element; wall-hung WC and bidet; tall cabinet LIS flush plate Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer; bidet mixer FRAME 25 mirror round

SONAR



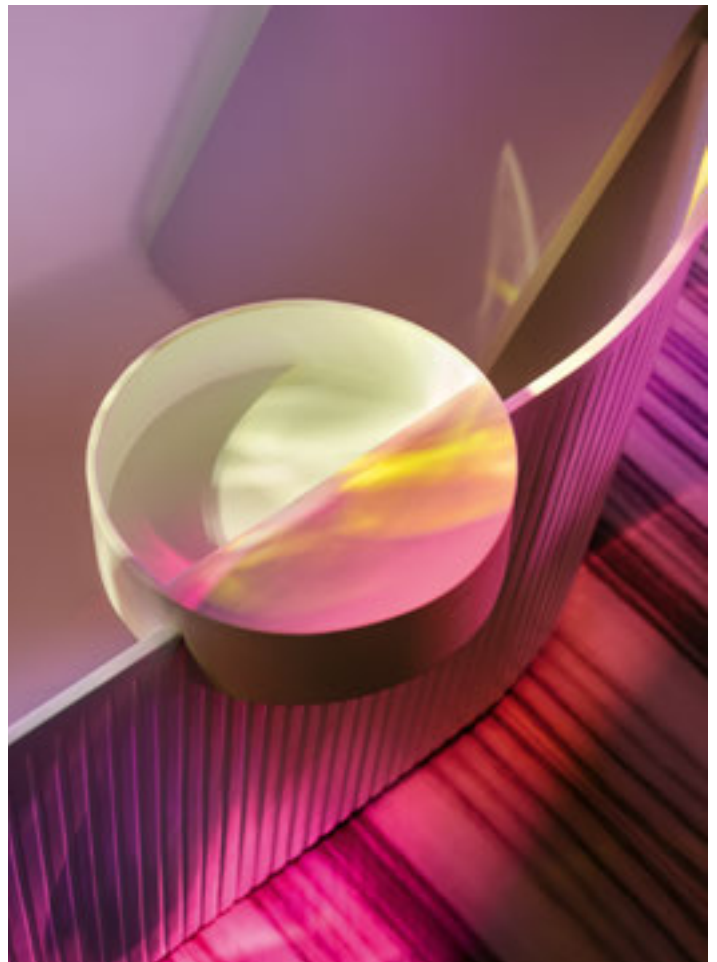
SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure 100, drawer element; tall cabinet; floorstanding WC 'rimless' with floorstanding cistern, two-part Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers • FRAME 25 mirror round



SONAR washbasin 60; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer in special colour

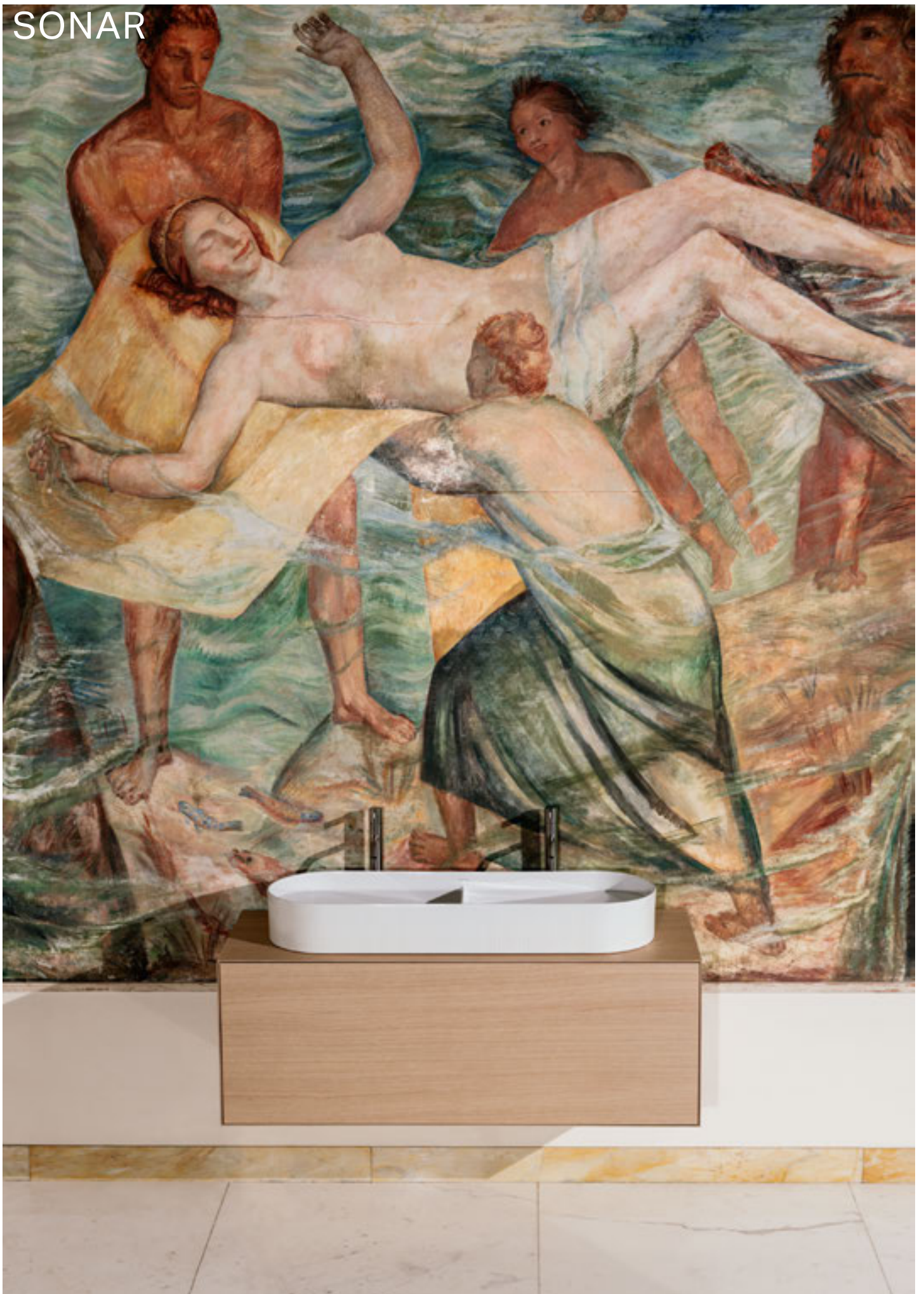


SONAR bathtub with backrest



SONAR tray for bathtubs

SONAR



SONAR double bowl washbasin with surface structure BOUTIQUE drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers



SONAR Double bowl washbasin with surface structure
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer


SONAR



SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer






H815341
Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 420 x 170 mm






H816341
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 420 x 140 mm






H810342
Washbasin

   757
600 x 420 x 145 mm



H816342
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
600 x 420 x 140 mm

NEW

NEW





H810344
Washbasin

   757
800 x 420 x 140 mm





H816344
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
800 x 420 x 140 mm





H810347
Washbasin

   757
1000 x 420 x 145 mm



H816347
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
1000 x 420 x 140 mm



H812340
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
340 x 340 x 140 mm



H812341
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
340 x 340 x 140 mm



H812342
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 365 x 140 mm






H812343
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 365 x 140 mm






H812348
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
1000 x 370 x 140 mm






H812349
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
1000 x 370 x 140 mm






H811341
Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 380 x 900 mm






H820341
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

   757
540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm

SONAR





H823341
Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

  
540 x 370 x 430 mm





UNIVERSAL
H829660
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm





UNIVERSAL
H829661
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H829663
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H829664
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H828660
Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)


400 x 140 x 980 mm





UNIVERSAL
H828661
Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)


400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H828663
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H828664
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm






UNIVERSAL
H893341
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm



H830341
Wall-hung bidet

  
540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm

NEW






H832341
Floorstanding bidet

  
540 x 370 x 430 mm

NEW






H600340
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

  
980 x 410 x 680 mm

NEW






H600341
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

  
980 x 410 x 680 mm

NEW



H600343
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

  
980 x 410 x 680 mm



H405401
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out

     
575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405411

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405421

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405422

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405423

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405424

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405405

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405400

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405415

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405410

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405425

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405426

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405427

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405428

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right incl. drilled tap holes



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405420

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405431

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, centre cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405441

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, centre cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm

SONAR



H405451
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, 816344, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405452
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405453
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405454
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, cut-out left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405461
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasin undersurface ground 816347, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405471
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasin bowls 812348, 812349, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405481
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



H405482
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



H405483
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810342



580 x 240 x 600 mm



H405485
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810344



775 x 240 x 600 mm



H405484
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810347



975 x 240 x 600 mm



H405491
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



H405492
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



H221342
Freestanding bathtub with relief,
made of Marbond



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



H220347
Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with wall connection, tap bank and
integrated overflow



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



H292340
Backrest, light grey



400 x 90 x 625 mm



H293340
Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 x 270 x 80 mm

Matching countertops can
be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.

IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

Design by
Stefano Giovannoni



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 90; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; freestanding bathtub; mirror; toilet roll holder



ILBAGNOALESSI

Italian architect and designer Stefano Giovannoni breaks out. From the repetition of form of room geometry, which only ever produces the same templates. He leaves worn stereotypes behind and combines the extraordinary with the popular. Well-known structural frameworks suddenly evoke irregular, subtle associations that dissolve the principles of perception and open up new spatial worlds. However, the newly conceived contours of the Italian architect and designer are not only reflected in the first complete bathroom scenario for ILBAGNOALESSI. They are also knighted by the exhibition in the permanent collections of the Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris and the Museum of Modern Art in New York.



DESIGN **PLUS**





ILBAGNOLESSI vanity washbasin 160; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; mirror; toilet paper holder; towel hook; shelf
Kartell • LAUFEN faucets

ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 90



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding washbasin; floorstanding WC; floorstanding bidet



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding bathtub



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin with wall connection; urinal with cover; mirror

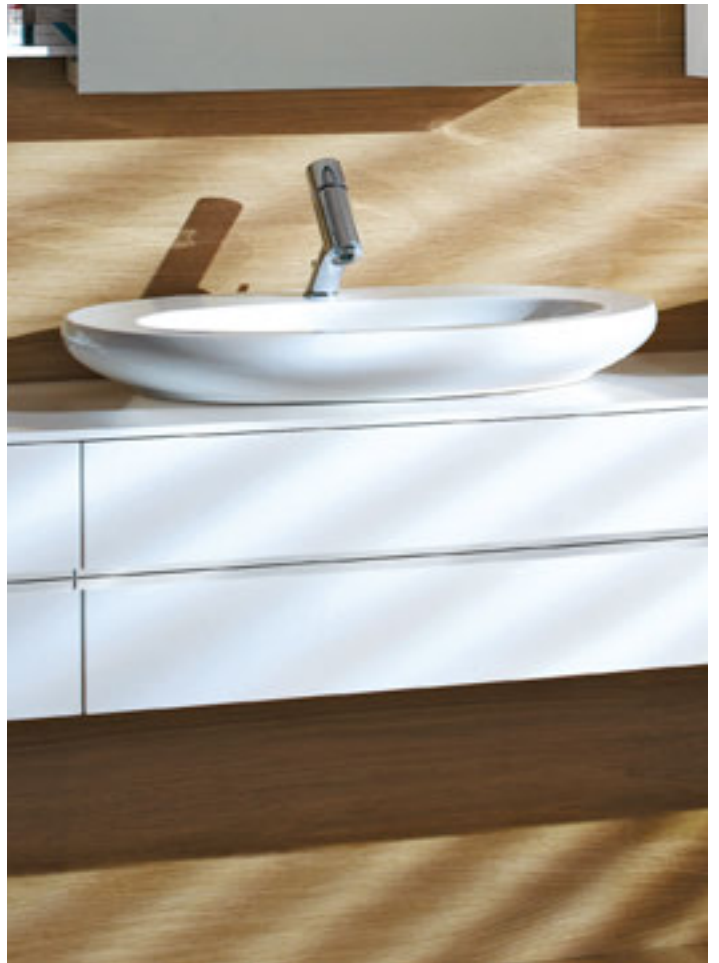


ILBAGNOALESSI Wall-hung WC ,rimless'

ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 120



ILBAGNOALESSI bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; cover for vanity unit



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin 160; mirror; towel holder Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI Washbasin with integrated pedestal

ILBAGNOALESSI



H814975

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 900 x 500 x 165 mm



H814976


Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 900 x 500 x 165 mm



H814973


Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 1200 x 500 x 165 mm



H814974

Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 1200 x 500 x 165 mm



H814971

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 1600 x 500 x 165 mm



H811971

Washbasin with integrated pedestal, with wall connection, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 520 x 530 x 850 mm



H811972


Freestanding washbasin, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 530 x 530 x 900 mm



H818972


Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 750 x 520 x 90 mm



H820971


Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim

 585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



H821971

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical


 585 x 390 x 415 mm

NEW



H822971

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless

 720 x 395 x 415 mm

NEW



H826971


Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

 370 x 160 mm



H823971


One-piece WC, siphonic action, single-flush

 745 x 405 x 730 mm



H823970

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush

 745 x 405 x 730 mm



H892971


WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system





H830971

Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

 585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



H832971

Floorstanding bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



390 x 585 x 415 mm



H840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 x 290 x 585 mm



H840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



290 x 325 x 585 mm



H894971

Cover for urinal



H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



H870976

Ceramic towel holder



130 x 55 x 95 mm



H870970

Ceramic toilet roll holder



185 x 150 x 110 mm



H870972

Ceramic shelf, with towel slot



630 x 175 x 50 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

Kartell • LAUFEN

Design by
Ludovica+Roberto
Palomba



Kartell • LAUFEN WC; shelf „Shelfish“; tall cabinet LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; washbasin mixer PVD brushed stainless steel; vanity unit 60; tumbler ,Boxy'; mirror ,Only Me'

Kartell • LAUFEN

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary SaphirKeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.





Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 60; mirror ‚All saints‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 60



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with vanity unit 100; adjustable feet; washbasin mixer; shelves „Shelfish“; Mirror „All Saints“; wall-hung WC LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit, 60



Kartell • LAUFEN Set 100, washbasin in white incl. vanity unit; washbasin mixer; mirror, All Saints' silver; stool, Max-Beam'; towel holder ,Rail' 60; set of adjustable feet

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; Washbasin mixer; sideboard; tall cabinet; mirror ‚All saints‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; Mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless'; floorstanding bidet; toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc'; shelf ,Shelfish'; towel holder ,Rail' LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless'; small washbasin 46 with vanity unit; washbasin mixer, 1 door, open shelf; mirror ,Only Me' LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 50; shelf ,Shelfish'; stool ,Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All Saints‘ gold; pendant lamp ‚Rifly‘ gold



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; wall-mounted lamp ‚Rifly‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, shelf right; basin mixer ‚disc‘ with tray; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ BOUTIQUE drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror 60



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel holder ‚Rail‘

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub; deck-mounted bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; mirror ‚Only Me‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer ,disc' with tray; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; basin mixer in special colour; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60, shelf left; washbasin 90, shelf right; shelf for washbasin; vanity unit; stool ,Max-Beam'
BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 FRAME 25 mirror 180

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN Washbasin 50; washbasin mixer in special colour; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 45; tall cabinet with one door LIS flush plate

NEW

NEW



H815334
Small washbasin, tap bank right,
with concealed outlet

H815335
Small washbasin, tap bank left,
with concealed outlet

H815330
Washbasin

H818330
Washbasin, undersurface ground



460 x 280 x 120 mm



460 x 280 x 120 mm



450 x 340 x 120 mm



450 x 340 x 120 mm



H815331
Small washbasin with concealed outlet

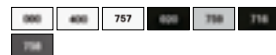
H818331
Small washbasin with concealed outlet,
undersurface ground

H810332
Washbasin

H816332
Washbasin, undersurface ground



460 x 460 x 120 mm



460 x 460 x 120 mm



500 x 460 x 145 mm



500 x 460 x 145 mm

NEW

NEW



H810333
Washbasin

H816333
Washbasin, undersurface ground

H810336
Washbasin

H816336
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 145 mm



800 x 460 x 120 mm



800 x 460 x 120 mm

NEW

NEW



H810337
Washbasin

H816337
Washbasin, undersurface ground

H810334
Washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed outlet

H810335
Washbasin, shelf left,
with concealed outlet



1000 x 460 x 120 mm



1000 x 460 x 120 mm



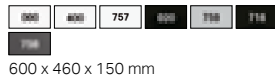
600 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 120 mm



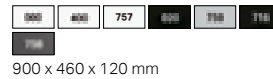
H818334
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



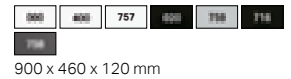
H818335
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



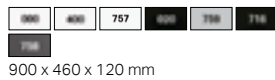
H810338
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



H810339
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



H818338
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



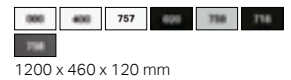
H818339
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



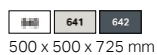
H813332
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



H813333
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



H860331
Combipack 500 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



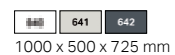
H860333
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



H860335
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



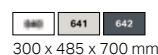
H860337
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



H408271
Side element with 1 door, left hinged, 1 wooden shelf



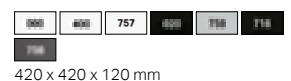
H408272
Side element with 1 door, right hinged, 1 wooden shelf



H811331
Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet



H812331
Bowl washbasin





H812332
Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet



750 x 350 x 120 mm



H820337
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



545 x 370 x 355 mm



H820333
Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown, rimless



490 x 370 x 285 (430) mm



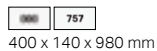
H823337
Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



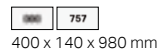
560 x 370 x 430 mm



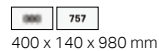
UNIVERSAL
H829660
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)



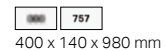
UNIVERSAL
H829661
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)



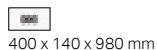
UNIVERSAL
H829663
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



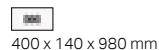
UNIVERSAL
H829664
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



UNIVERSAL
H828660
Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



UNIVERSAL
H828661
Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)



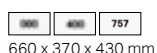
UNIVERSAL
H828663
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



UNIVERSAL
H828664
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



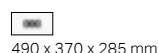
H824337
Floorstanding WC ,rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim



NEW
H866330
Combipack wall-hung WC 820337, washdown, ,rimless' without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



NEW
H866333
Wall-hung WC, rimless, compact, washdown



H829331
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)





H829332
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H829333
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H829335
Cistern, water inlet bottom right

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H891332
WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H891333
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H830331
Wall-hung bidet

545 x 370 x 290 (430) mm



H832331
Floorstanding bidet

560 x 370 x 430 mm



H407517
Vanity unit with one glass shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for small washbasin tap bank left 815335

440 x 270 x 600 mm



H407518
Vanity unit with one glass shelf, door hinge right, open shelf left for small washbasin tap bank right 815334

440 x 270 x 600 mm



H407508
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for small washbasin 815331

440 x 450 x 600 mm



H407509
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810332

480 x 450 x 600 mm



H407568
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810335

580 x 450 x 600 mm



H407569
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

580 x 450 x 600 mm



H407558
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810334

580 x 450 x 600 mm

NEW



H407503
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching washbasin 815330

435 x 330 x 600 mm

NEW



H407504
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching washbasin 815330

435 x 330 x 600 mm

NEW



H407592
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl.organiser, matching washbasin 810336



785 x 450 x 600 mm

NEW



H407632
Vanity unit, 2 drawers incl.organiser, matching washbasin 810337



985 x 450 x 600 mm



H407608
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810339



880 x 450 x 600 mm



H407618
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810338



880 x 450 x 600 mm



H407648
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 813332



1180 x 450 x 600 mm



H407649
Vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 813333



1180 x 450 x 600 mm



H408291
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 812332 (only tap bank left), 813332, 813333, 815331



1200 x 270 x 610 mm



H408292
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 813331, 813332, 815331



1200 x 270 x 610 mm



H408281
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 x 270 x 1300 mm



H408282
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 x 270 x 1300 mm



H408287
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H408288
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H407620
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches vanity unit for small washbasin 407517, 407518



170 mm



H407660
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches vanity units, combipacks and tall cabinet (except 407517 & 407518)



175 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



H223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



H224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



H223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



H224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



H223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



H224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



H222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



H226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



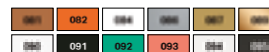
355 x 50 x 190 mm

NEW



H386331

Mirror, All saints', plastic



780 x 40 x 780 mm



H386333

Mirror, All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic



780 x 40 x 780 mm

NEW



H386334

Mirror, Only me', rectangular, plastic



500 x 700 x 90 mm

NEW



H386335

Mirror, Only me', rectangular, plastic



800 x 1800 x 100 mm

NEW



H386336

Mirror, Only me', square, plastic



500 x 500 x 90 mm



H385330

Shelf, Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic



450 x 155 x 40 mm



H385331
Shelf for washbasin, plastic



H385332
Shelf for bathtub, plastic



H389333
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 300 mm, plastic, holder chromed



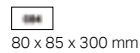
H389334
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 600 mm, plastic, holder chromed



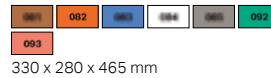
H389335
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 900 mm, plastic, holder chromed



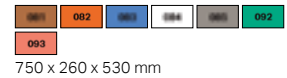
H389332
Wall-mounted lamp 'Rifly', plastic, holder chromed



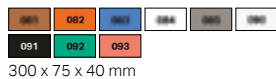
H389330
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic



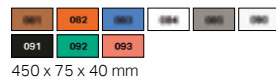
H389331
Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic



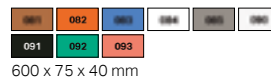
H381330
Towel holder 'Rail', 300 mm, plastic



H381331
Towel holder 'Rail', 450 mm, plastic



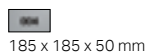
H381332
Towel holder 'Rail', 600 mm, plastic



H384332
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal



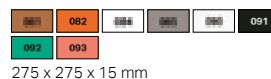
H385333
Wall tray, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal



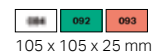
H382330
Tumbler 'Boxy', plastic



Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS
H398335xxx0021
Storage tray 'disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets 'disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



H383330
Soap dish 'Boxy', plastic





H398335xxx0011

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray,
toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc'
with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm

Matching countertops can
be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.

For colour codes see colour overview
at the end of the catalogue

THE NEW CLASSIC Design by Marcel Wanders



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80; vanity unit; tall cabinet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and ceramic soap dispenser; concealed twin handled basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-hung toilet ,rimless'; wall-hung bidet; single lever bidet mixer; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate

THE NEW CLASSIC

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of SaphirKeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.



reddot design award
winner 2019



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element; wall-hung WC „rimless“; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate

THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub; concealed single lever bath mixer; wall mounted spout



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element, ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet; set of adjustable feet; wall-hung WC ,rimless'; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC



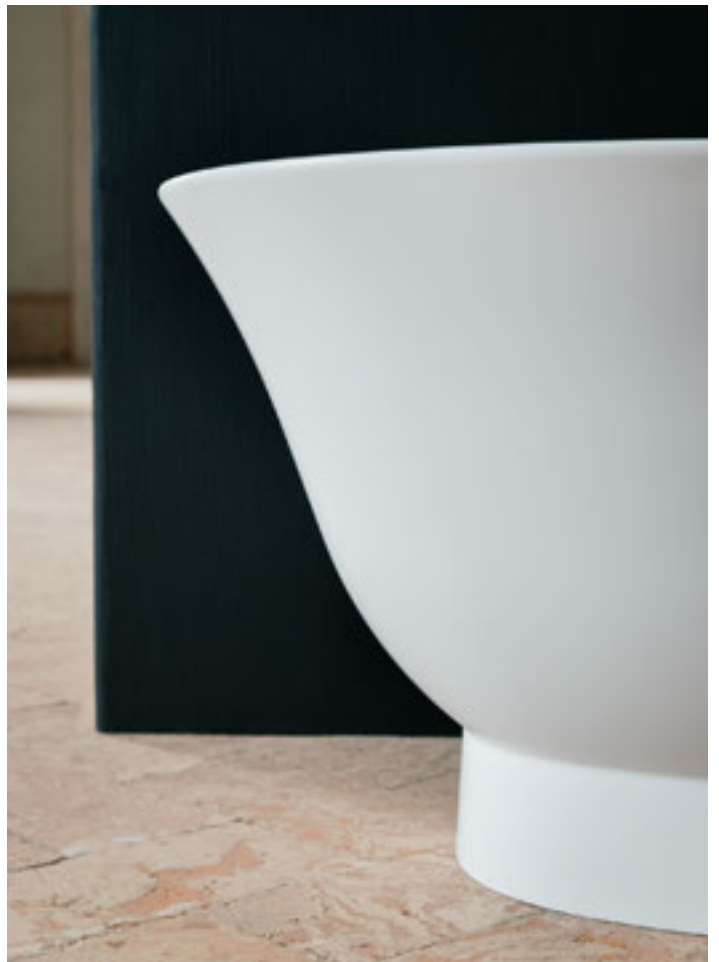
THE NEW CLASSIC vanity unit with drawer detail



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC floorstanding WC ,rimless' with cistern, ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element with set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; wall-hung WC ,rimless"; ceramic toilet brush holder; column single lever basin mixer LIS flush plate

THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC Vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; Ceramic tooth brush holder; Soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer; Wall-hung toilet

THE NEW CLASSIC

NEW






H815852
Small washbasin

   757
500 x 450 x 135 mm

NEW




H816852
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
500 x 450 x 135 mm






H813853
Vanity washbasin

   757
600 x 480 x 75 mm






H813855
Vanity washbasin

   757
800 x 480 x 75 mm

NEW






H813857
Vanity washbasin

   757
1000 x 480 x 75 mm






H813858
Vanity washbasin

   757
1200 x 480 x 75 mm

NEW






H812850
Bowl washbasin, oval

   757
450 x 310 x 145 mm

NEW



H812851
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

   757
450 x 310 x 145 mm



H812852
Bowl washbasin, oval

   757
550 x 380 x 140 mm



H812853
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

   757
550 x 380 x 140 mm



H820851
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

   757
530 x 370 x 430 mm



H823851
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

   757
530 x 370 x 430 mm





UNIVERSAL
H829660
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm





UNIVERSAL
H829661
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm





UNIVERSAL
H829663
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H829664
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



UNIVERSAL

H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



H824858

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 370 x 430 mm



H828851

Cistern, rear water inlet (center)

375 x 160 x 395 mm



H828852

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

375 x 160 x 395 mm



H828853

Cistern, water inlet at bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H828855

Cistern, water inlet at bottom right

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H891851

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

775 x 315 x 345 mm



H830851

Wall-hung bidet

530 x 370 x 430 mm



H832851

Floorstanding bidet

530 x 370 x 430 mm



H406031

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813853

575 x 315 x 345 mm



H406041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813855

775 x 315 x 345 mm



H406091

Vanity unit 1000, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813857

975 x 315 x 345 mm



H406051

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813858

1175 x 315 x 345 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



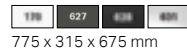
H406032
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813853



575 x 315 x 675 mm



H406042
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813855



775 x 315 x 675 mm

NEW



H406092
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813857



975 x 315 x 675 mm



H406052
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813858



1175 x 315 x 675 mm



H406003
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406005
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 345 mm



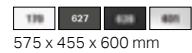
H406004
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406006
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406013
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406015
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406014
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406016
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406023
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406085
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406086
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406025
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 345 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406024
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
matches small washbasin 816852

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406087
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
cut-out left, matches small washbasin
816852

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406088
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
cut-out right, matches small washbasin
816852

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406026
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
without cut-out

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406001
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer,
with centre cut-out, matches bowl
washbasins 812850, 812851,
812852, 812853

575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406002
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,
matches bowl washbasins 812850,
812851, 812852, 812853

575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406011
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with centre cut-out, matches bowl
washbasins 812850, 812851,
812852, 812853

775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406012
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers,
matches bowl washbasins 812850,
812851, 812852, 812853

775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406021
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with centre cut-out, matches bowl
washbasins 812850, 812851,
812852, 812853

1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406081
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406082
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406080
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin bowls 812850,
812851

1175 x 460 x 350 mm

NEW



H406022
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
matches bowl washbasins 812850,
812851, 812852, 812853

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406083
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406084
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406089
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
matching washbasin bowls 812850,
812851

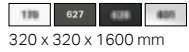
1175 x 460 x 600 mm

NEW

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406061
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,
with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1600 mm



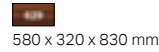
H406062
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,
with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1600 mm



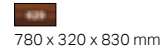
H406071
Washbasin frame, matching vanity
washbasin 813853



580 x 320 x 830 mm



H406072
Washbasin frame, matching vanity
washbasin 813855

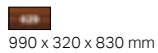


780 x 320 x 830 mm

NEW



H406075
Washbasin frame, matching vanity
washbasin 813857



990 x 320 x 830 mm



H406073
Washbasin frame, matching vanity
washbasin 813858



1180 x 320 x 830 mm



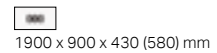
H406074
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 165 mm, lacquered wood



165 mm



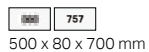
H220852
Freestanding bathtub, made of solid
surface material Sentec



1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



H406070
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light,
for room switch, 4000K



500 x 80 x 700 mm



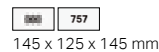
H877851
Ceramic shelf



420 x 160 mm



H873852
Ceramic toilet brush holder,
incl. toilet brush



145 x 125 x 145 mm



H873854
Ceramic tooth brush holder,
incl. mounting material

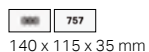


105 x 95 x 125 mm

NEW



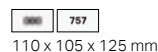
H873856
Ceramic soap dish



140 x 115 x 35 mm



H873855
Ceramic soap dispenser

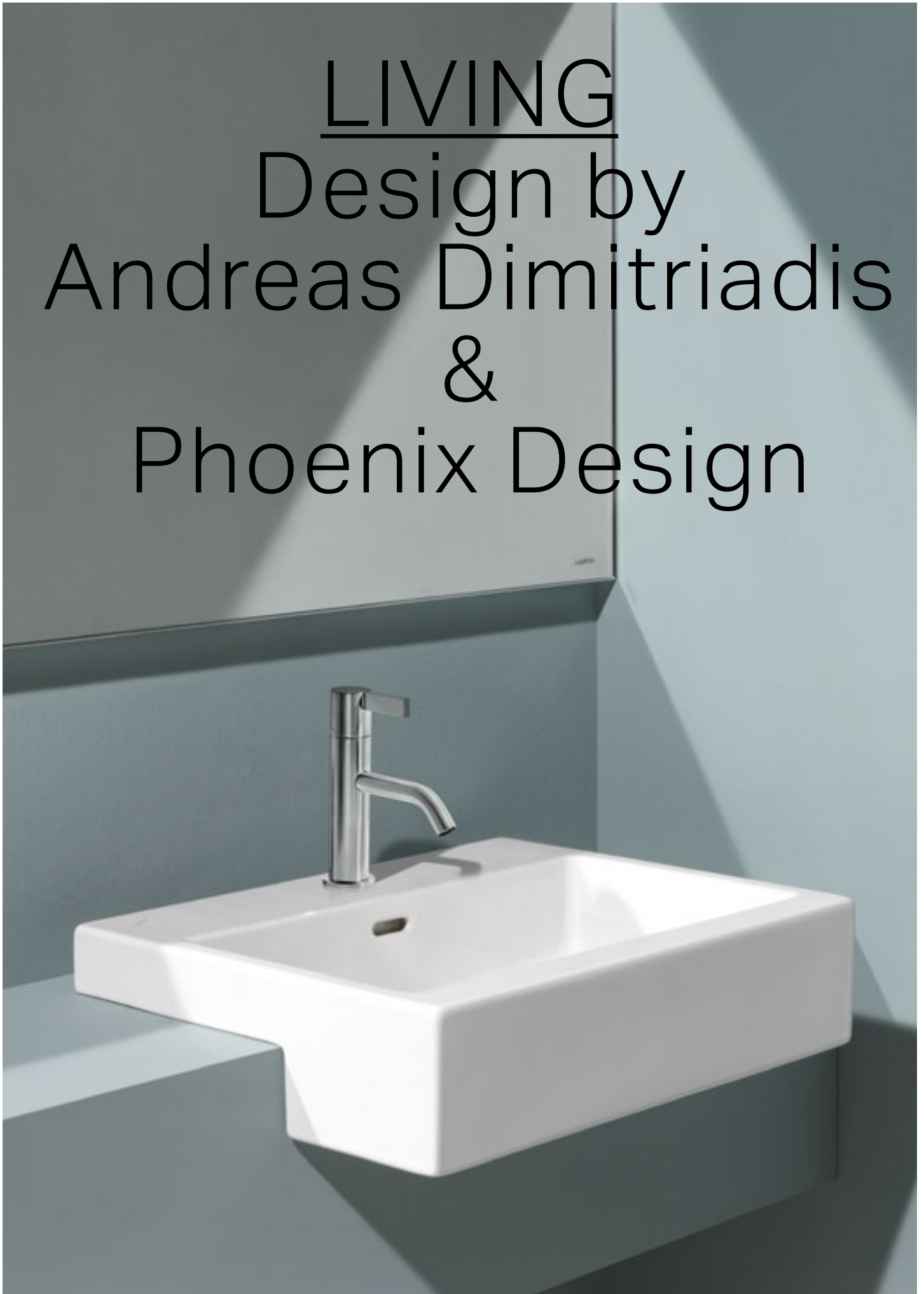


110 x 105 x 125 mm

For colour codes see colour overview
at the end of the catalogue

Matching countertops can
be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.

LIVING
Design by
Andreas Dimitriadis
&
Phoenix Design



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour



LIVING washbasin 130; CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer

LIVING

Andreas Dimitriadis takes ceramic feasibility to its limits. The designer lives the DNA of each project and creates a stylised rhythm that finally unfolds in its finest form in LIVING. Extremely flat elements with their flat surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom.

URBAN AND MODERNISTIC

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who love a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and great sense for materials.



product
design award

2013



German
Design Award

SPECIAL
MENTION 2013



DESIGNPREIS
2008

NOMINIERT



LIVING washbasin 90 TWINPRIME basin mixer

LIVING



LIVING washbasin; ceramic shelf



LIVING washbasins can be cut and trimmed to almost any size: right, left at both ends. Thanks to precise adaptation technology, they can be cut to the desired dimension to the exact millimetre in our factory according to customer specifications. This results in tailor-made solutions that can be effortlessly integrated into niches and corner situations.



LIVING double washbasin 130 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 50 CASE towel rail
TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 50 CASE towel rail
TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin round Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36 Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer BOUTIQUE drawer element



LIVING small bowl washbasin with tap bank 45 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49 TWINPLUS basin mixer

LIVING



LIVING washbasin 100 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 45 CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING washbasin 100, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin 60 CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer


LIVING



LIVING Washbasin 60 BOUTIQUE Countertop 90; Drawer element 90 QUADRIGA Basin mixer HOME COLLECTION Ceramic storage tray „Aurelio“




H815432
Small washbasin

 450 x 380 x 140 mm




H815433
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

 450 x 380 x 140 mm




H817431
Washbasin

 500 x 460 x 140 mm




H817432
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 500 x 460 x 140 mm




H817433
Washbasin

 600 x 460 x 140 mm




H817434
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 600 x 460 x 140 mm




H817436
Washbasin

 800 x 460 x 140 mm




H817437
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 800 x 460 x 140 mm



H818437
Washbasin

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm



H818438
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm



H818431
Washbasin, shelf left

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm



H818432
Washbasin, shelf right

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm




H813439
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 400 x 400 x 155 mm




H813438
Under-mounted washbasin

 400 x 400 x 155 mm



H812431
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

 490 x 310 x 155 mm




H812430
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular ground

 490 x 310 x 155 mm

LIVING




H812432
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular,
ground

 350 x 280 x 170 mm



H812434
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular
ground

 350 x 280 x 170 mm




H813431
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

 460 x 460 x 140 mm




H813432
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

 550 x 460 x 140 mm








H811433
Bowl washbasin, square

     360 x 360 x 130 mm





H811435
Bowl washbasin, round

     380 x 380 x 130 mm




H811434
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

     600 x 340 x 110 mm



H816431
Washbasin

 650 x 480 x 40 (110) mm




H816432
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground

 650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm




H817438
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

 750 x 480 x 40 mm




H817439
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

 750 x 480 x 40 mm




H816433
Washbasin, cuttable to 650 mm

 900 x 480 x 40 (110) mm




H816434
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground

 900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm




H816435
Washbasin, cuttable to 650 mm

 1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm




H816436
Washbasin, also usable as double
washbasin

 1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



H816438
Washbasin, cuttable to 1000 mm

 1800 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

Matching countertops
can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.

VAL Design by Konstantin Grcic



VAL freestanding bathtub Ø130; wall-hung bidet PURE bidet mixer



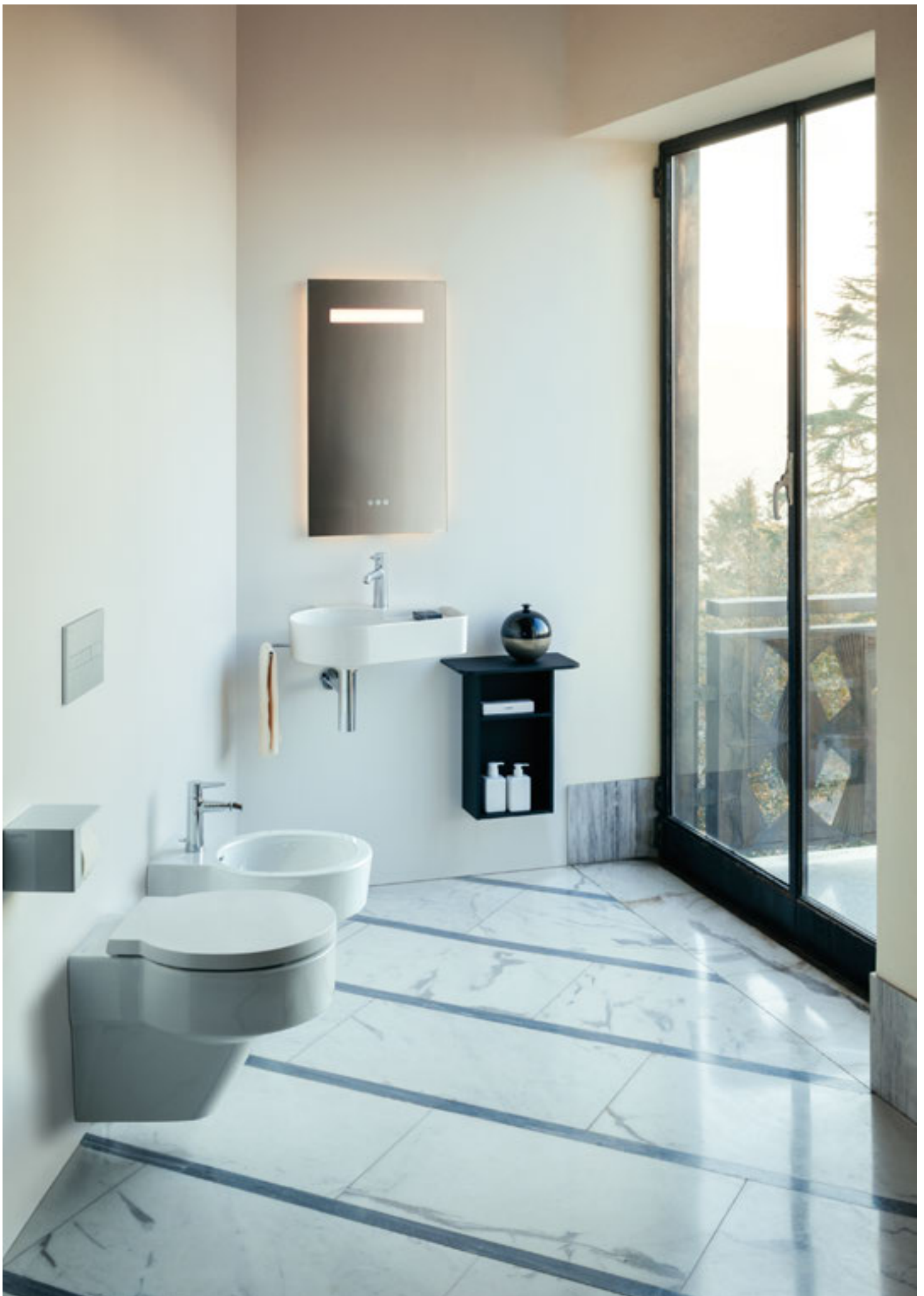
VAL wall-hung WC 'rimless'; drop-in washbasin 55 PURE basin mixers LIS flush plate BOUTIQUE countertop to measure, 120 mm thick FRAME 25 mirror

VAL

A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary SaphirKeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



reddot design award
winner 2017



VAL wall-hung WC, rimless; wall-hung bidet; washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder; toilet roll holder PURE basin mixer; bidet mixer
LEELO mirror



VAL small washbasin round, shelf right; wall-hung WC, rimless; toilet roll-holder PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror LIS flush plate Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish „Boxy“



VAL washbasin 120 with semi-wet area PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit LEELO mirror



VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder PURE basin mixer

VAL



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless' PURE basin mixer
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL washbasin 60; vanity unit 60 PURE basin mixer



VAL washbasin 100; wall-hung WC, „rimless“; freestanding bathtub Ø 130 PURE basin mixer; set for concealed single lever bath mixer; wall-mounted spout FRAME 25 mirror



VAL freestanding bathtub PURE wall-mounted single lever shower mixer with accessories



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer

VAL



VAL drop-in washbasin; freestanding bathtub 160 made of solid surface Sentec PURE concealed washbasin mixer; bathtub mixer BOUTIQUE countertop FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION ceramic book holder „Libro“

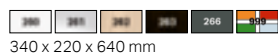
NEW



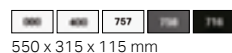
H815280
Small washbasin, with tap bank right



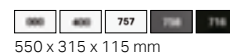
H862280
Combipack, small washbasin with vanity unit, Base' with 1 door



H815283
Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm



H815284
Small washbasin round, shelf left, cutable to 430 mm



NEW



H815285
Washbasin ,compact', with semi-wet area right



NEW



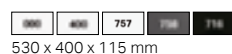
H817285
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



NEW



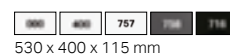
H815288
Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



NEW



H816288
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



NEW



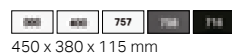
H811281
Small washbasin



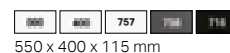
H813281
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



H812280
Washbasin bowl with tap bank



H812284
Washbasin bowl with tap bank



NEW



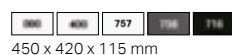
H812285
Washbasin bowl with tap bank



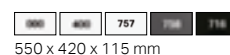
H815281
Small washbasin



H816280
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



H810282
Washbasin





H816282
Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 420 x 115 mm



H810283
Washbasin

600 x 420 x 115 mm



H816283
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 420 x 115 mm



H810284
Washbasin

650 x 420 x 115 mm



H816284
Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 420 x 115 mm



H810285
Washbasin

750 x 420 x 115 mm



H816285
Washbasin, undersurface ground

750 x 420 x 115 mm



H810287
Washbasin

950 x 420 x 115 mm

NEW



H816287
Washbasin, undersurface ground

950 x 420 x 115 mm



H810289
Washbasin

1200 x 420 x 115 mm



H814282
Double washbasin, with semi-wet area

1200 x 420 x 115 mm



H812281
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

500 x 400 x 125 mm



H812282
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

550 x 360 x 125 mm



H817281
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



H820281
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



H824281
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

660 x 390 x 440 (430) mm



H829281
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H829282
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H829283
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H829285
Cistern, water connection at the bottom right

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H894281
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

757



H830281
Wall-hung bidet

757
530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



H840281
Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover

757
305 x 365 x 560 mm



H840285
Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

757
305 x 365 x 560 mm



H840286
Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) with Bluetooth module

757
305 x 365 x 560 mm



H894282
Cover for urinal with lowering system

757



H847280
Ceramic urinal divider

757
370 x 75 x 690 mm



H381280
Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf left 815284

280 x 175 x 125 mm



H381281
Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf right 815283

280 x 175 x 125 mm



H381282
Towel holder

155 x 240 x 130 mm



H381283
Towel holder, left

255 x 355 x 135 mm




H381284
Towel holder, right

255 x 355 x 135 mm



H381285
Towel holder

 265 x 275 x 115 mm



SPACE
H410102
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

 435 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410122
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

 535 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410142
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

 585 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410162
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

 635 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410182
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

 735 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410202
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

 935 x 410 x 520 mm




SPACE
H410222
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

 1185 x 410 x 520 mm



BASE
H402552
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin 815285

 585 x 290 x 525 mm




BASE
H402132
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

 435 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402192
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

 530 x 390 x 530 mm




BASE
H402252
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

 585 x 390 x 530 mm




BASE
H402312
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

 635 x 390 x 530 mm




BASE
H402352
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

 735 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402412
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

 930 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402472
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

 1180 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402534
 Vanity unit, 4 drawers,
 matching double washbasin 814282



1180 x 390 x 530 mm



CASE
H490950
 Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
 Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490952
 Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



H231282
 Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
 solid surface, with integrated overflow
 and feet



1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm



H232082
 Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
 solid surface, with integrated overflow
 and feet



1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm



SONAR
H292340
 Backrest, light grey



400 x 90 x 625 mm



H870281
 Storage tray, round



325 x 325 x 60 mm



H870282
 Storage tray, rectangular



360 x 280 x 60 mm



H872280
 Toilet roll holder, right



170 x 135 x 115 mm



H872281
 Toilet roll holder, left



170 x 135 x 115 mm



H872282
 Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



150 x 90 x 105 mm

Matching countertops
 can be found in the **BOUTIQUE** chapter.
 Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
 Matching mirrors and
 mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
 Matching shower toilets can be found
 in the **CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS**
 chapter.

INO Design by Toan Nguyen



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘ FRAME 25 mirror



INO

Toan Nguyen does not allow himself to be locked up. He loves expansiveness. Both mental and physical. This is also reflected in the new bathroom collection, which the French designer has designed for LAUFEN. Immaculate objects with simple lines and delicate yet extremely stable walls conjure up an elegant, inviting and almost weightless look. A new interpretation of classic forms which not only touches the hearts of hard-line purists.



INO Washbasin 56 Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“

INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf left PALOMBA COLLECTION wall-hung WC, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour; mirror „All Saints“
BASE FOR INO floorstanding vanity unit LIS flush plate



INO washbasin 56 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit
FRAME 25 mirror LIS flush plate

INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover
FRAME 25 mirror



INO bowl washbasin 35 Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



H815301
Small washbasin

450 x 410 x 120 mm



H816300
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 410 x 120 mm



H810302
Washbasin

560 x 450 x 120 mm



H816302
Washbasin, undersurface ground

560 x 450 x 120 mm



H813301
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

900 x 450 x 120 mm



H813302
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

900 x 450 x 120 mm



H812300
Bowl washbasin

350 x 360 x 130 mm



H812302
Bowl washbasin

500 x 360 x 130 mm



H817301
Drop-in washbasin

350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



H817302
Drop-in washbasin

500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H820802
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

540 x 365 x 265 (430) mm



UNIVERSAL
H829663
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H829664
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H828663
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H828664
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H824801
Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 460 (430) mm



INO / PALOMBA
H828801
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

360 x 175 x 435 mm



INO / PALOMBA
H828802
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

360 x 175 x 435 mm



INO / PALOMBA
H828803
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

345 x 165 x 435 mm



INO / PALOMBA
H828805
Cistern, water inlet bottom right

345 x 165 x 435 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H891802
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H830801
Wall-hung bidet

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H832801
Floorstanding bidet

560 x 360 x 430 mm



H425301
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301

280 x 300 x 605 mm



H425302
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301

280 x 300 x 605 mm



H425351
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302

320 x 340 x 605 mm



H425352
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302

320 x 340 x 605 mm



H425401
Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium, matches washbasins 813301, 813302

770 x 350 x 355 mm



H425451
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

360 x 305 x 1800 mm



H425452
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

360 x 305 x 1800 mm



H495411
Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches 425401

305 x 90 x 80 mm



BASE
H403011
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301

275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403013

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403012

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403014

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403021

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

H403023

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

H403022

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



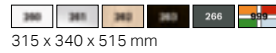
315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

H403024

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching washbasin 810302



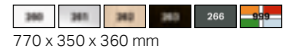
315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

H403001

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 360 mm



BASE

H403003

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matching vanity washbasins 813301, 813302



770 x 350 x 360 mm



BASE

H403002

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 770 mm



BASE

H403004

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 770 mm



BASE

H403031

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE

H403033

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE

H403032

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE

H403034

Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



H231302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm



H230302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

Other furniture can be found in the **BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI** chapters.
 Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the **FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI** chapters.
 Matching shower toilets can be found in the **CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS** chapter.

PALACE Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



PALACE wall-hung WC; washbasin 100; vanity unit 100 PURE washbasin mixer; bath mixer BASE tall cabinet
LEELO mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor LAUFEN PRO bathtub



PALACE

Design is not an end in itself. It is here to serve. Andreas Dimitriadis provides PALACE with humanity and authenticity. He gives each form a clear function, generates a strong emotional attraction in addition to clearly visible benefits. As a timeless classic, designed for the future, PALACE demonstrates its unique strength with cuttable washbasins. Dimitriadis' homage to ceramic as a material thus enables a tailor-made room design that previously seemed impossible.



reddot design award
winner 2011



German
Design Award
NOMINEE 2013

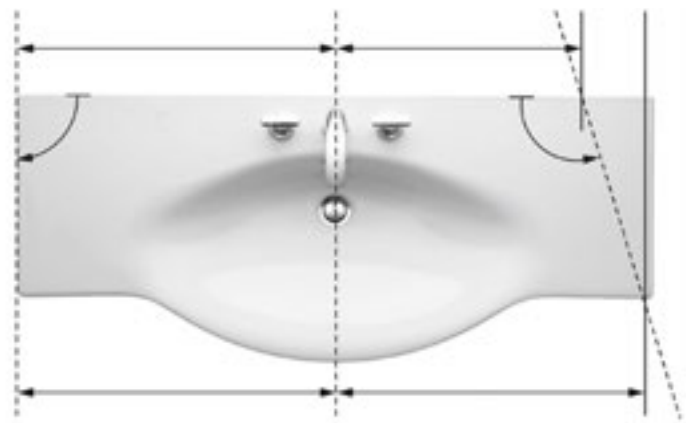


PALACE combipack 60, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, ‚rimless‘ FRAME 25 mirror
CITYPLUS basin mixer; thermostatic showerstation, square rain shower head

PALACE



PALACE washbasin 90, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror cabinet 60



Large PALACE washbasins can be ordered made-to-measure from the factory. Thanks to the innovative production engineering, our sanitary ware can be cut and fitted into bathroom floor plans. It is possible to shorten the ceramics by cutting - even at an angle.



PALACE combipack 60, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE washbasin 60

PALACE



H860702
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle anodized
aluminum



H861702
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum
black



H860705
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle anodized
aluminum



H861705
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum
black



H860707
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle anodized
aluminum



H861707
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum
black



NEW



H860709
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle anodized
aluminum



NEW



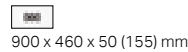
H861709
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum
black



H816701
Washbasin, shelf left, cutable to 800 mm



H816702
Washbasin, shelf right,
cutable to 800 mm



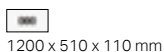
H811702
Vanity washbasin



H812702
Vanity washbasin, with chromed
towel holder



H811704
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



H812704
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder



H811706
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



H812706
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder





H813706
Double vanity washbasin,
cuttable to 1350 mm

 1500 x 510 x 110 mm




H814706
Double vanity washbasin, cuttable to
1350 mm, with chromed towel holder

 1500 x 510 x 110 mm




H820706
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,
without flushing rim

 560 x 360 x 345 (430) mm




H820703
Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown,
with flushing rim

 490 x 360 x 345 (430) mm





H824706
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim,
outlet horizontal/vertical

 700 x 360 x 475 (430) mm





UNIVERSAL
H829660
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,
side water inlet (left or right)

  757 400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H829661
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,
rear water inlet (left top)

  757 400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL
H829663
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,
water inlet on the left side or at
the bottom

  757 400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H829664
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,
water inlet on the right side or at
the bottom

  757 400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H828660
Floorstanding cistern,
side water inlet (left or right)

 400 x 140 x 980 mm





UNIVERSAL
H828661
Floorstanding cistern,
rear water inlet (left top)

 400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H828663
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet
on the left side or at the bottom

  757 400 x 140 x 980 mm




UNIVERSAL
H828664
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet
on the right side or at the bottom

  757 400 x 140 x 980 mm




H828701
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

 360 x 150 x 420 mm




H828702
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

 360 x 150 x 420 mm



H828703
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

 360 x 150 x 420 mm

PALACE



H828705
Cistern, water inlet bottom right

 360 x 150 x 420 mm



H891700
WC seat and cover, removable, without lowering system

 300



H891701
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 300



H830701
Wall-hung bidet

 560 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



BASE
H403031
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

 350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE
H403033
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

 350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE
H403032
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

 350 x 335 x 1650 mm




BASE
H403034
Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

 350 x 335 x 1650 mm




H381707
Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

 400 x 25 x 75 mm



H381708
Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

 400 x 25 x 75 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

 270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

 320 x 60 x 15 mm



PALACE Wall-hung WC PLATINA Shower tray

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the BASE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be
found in the CLEANET SHOWER
TOILETS chapter.

LAUFEN PRO S Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO S set Base 60 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet BASE tall cabinet, mirror cabinet LAUFEN PRO bathtub LIS flush plate



LAUFEN PRO S

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.



reddot award 2014
winner



PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base'

LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit,
1 door, shelf right, open-sided CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60 LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray
 BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer;
 wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail
 INDURA shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit
 CITYPRO washbasin mixer



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S double washbasin 130 PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 130 BASE vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 120 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit 'BASE' PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' BASE tall cabinet
 FRAME 25 mirror, glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet;
 mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer





PRO S combipack 80 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit
 CITYPRO basin mixer

LAUFEN PRO S





H815960
Small washbasin, tap bank right

 
360 x 250 x 50 mm





H815954
Small washbasin, tap bank right

 
480 x 280 x 85 mm





H815955
Small washbasin, tap bank left

 
480 x 280 x 85 mm





H815961
Small washbasin

 
450 x 340 x 85 mm





H816961
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

 
450 x 340 x 85 mm




H810962
Washbasin

 
550 x 465 x 95 mm



H816962
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 
550 x 465 x 95 mm



H810963
Washbasin

 
600 x 465 x 95 mm



H816963
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 
600 x 465 x 95 mm



H810964
Washbasin

 
650 x 465 x 95 mm



H816964
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 
650 x 465 x 95 mm





H810967
Washbasin

 
700 x 465 x 95 mm





H816967
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 
700 x 465 x 95 mm



H813965
Washbasin

 
850 x 465 x 95 mm





H816965
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 
850 x 465 x 95 mm





H813966
Washbasin

 
1050 x 465 x 95 mm





H816966
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 
1050 x 465 x 95 mm





H814965
Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin

 
1200 x 470 x 95 mm





H814966
Double washbasin

 
1200 x 465 x 95 mm





H814968
Double washbasin

 
1300 x 465 x 95 mm




H818958
Washbasin ,compact'

 
550 x 380 x 95 mm



H817958
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

 
550 x 380 x 95 mm





H818959
Washbasin ,compact'

 
600 x 380 x 95 mm



H817959
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

 
600 x 380 x 95 mm



H812952
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

 
550 x 380 x 95 mm



H812953
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

 
600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H812965
Bowl washbasin

 
550 x 380 x 110 mm



H818963
Drop-in washbasin

 
560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm





H811966
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

 
490 x 360 x 170 mm





H811961
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 
490 x 360 x 170 mm




H811960
Under-mounted washbasin

 
490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811968
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 
550 x 380 x 170 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



H811963
Under-mounted washbasin

550 x 380 x 170 mm



H811969
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

600 x 400 x 170 mm



H811965
Under-mounted washbasin

600 x 400 x 170 mm



H862964
Small washbasin, asymmetric right
,Combi-Pack' 815954 with vanity unit,
incl. siphon and fastening set

480 x 280 x 690 mm



H862965
Small washbasin, asymmetric left
,Combi-Pack' 815955 with vanity unit,
incl. siphon and fastening set

480 x 280 x 690 mm



H861961
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 545 mm



H860961
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

600 x 500 x 460 mm



H860962
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 460 mm



H861963
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 545 mm



H860963
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

800 x 500 x 460 mm



H860964
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 460 mm



H861965
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 545 mm



H860965
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

1000 x 500 x 460 mm



H860966
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 460 mm



H861967
Combi-pack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

1200 x 500 x 545 mm

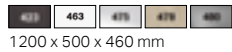


H860967
Combi-pack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

1200 x 500 x 460 mm



H860968
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 460 mm



H819963
Siphon cover for washbasin



200 x 285 x 325 mm



H819964
Siphon cover for small washbasin



160 x 235 x 335 mm



H819962
Pedestal for washbasin



210 x 180 x 715 mm



H820962
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,
without flushing rim



530 x 360 x 295 (430) mm



H891960
WC seat and cover, removable



325 x 325 x 45 mm



H891961
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system



325 x 325 x 45 mm



H830961
Wall-hung bidet



530 x 360 x 300 (430) mm



H483301
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
1 glass shelf, matches washbasin
815961



415 x 320 x 580 mm



H483302
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
1 glass shelf, matches washbasin
815961



415 x 320 x 580 mm



H483001
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
shelf right, open-sided, matches
washbasin 815955



470 x 275 x 605 mm



H483002
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
shelf left, open-sided, matches
washbasin 815954



470 x 275 x 605 mm



H483021
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 818958



510 x 370 x 390 mm



H483022
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 818958



510 x 370 x 390 mm



H483351
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810962



520 x 450 x 390 mm



H483352
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 810962



520 x 450 x 390 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



H483031
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



H483032
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



H483371
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483372
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483421
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



H483422
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



H483451
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



H483452
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



H483501
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



H483502
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



H483551
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



H483552
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



H483561
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



H483562
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser, matches
washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



H483563
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



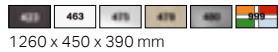
H483564
Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior
drawer, incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



H483571
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



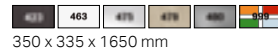
H483572
Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



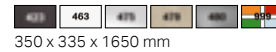
H483121
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H483122
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



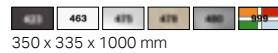
H483111
Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



H483112
Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



H483113
Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



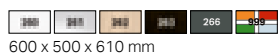
H483114
Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



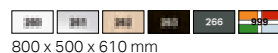
H864960
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



600 x 500 x 610 mm



H864961
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 610 mm



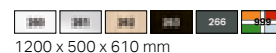
H864962
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 610 mm



H864963
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 610 mm



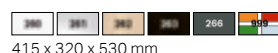
BASE
H402111
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



BASE
H402112
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



BASE
H402101
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815955



470 x 265 x 530 mm



BASE
H402102
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815954

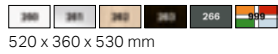


470 x 265 x 530 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



BASE
H402152
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 818958



520 x 360 x 530 mm



BASE
H402212
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 818959



570 x 360 x 530 mm



BASE
H402172
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810962



520 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402232
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402292
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402332
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402392
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402452
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402492
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402494
Vanity unit, 4 drawers,
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE
H402514
Vanity unit, 4 drawers,
matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 440 x 530 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483091
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 165 mm, anodized
aluminium surface



165 mm



H483100
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 245 mm, anodized
aluminum surface



245 mm



H483105
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 293 mm, anodized
aluminium surface



293 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483092
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 355 mm, anodized
aluminium surface



355 mm



H483101
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 415 mm, anodized aluminium
surface



415 mm



H483102

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 440 mm, anodized aluminum surface



440 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



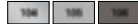
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

Matching tall cabinets can be found in the BASE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

LAUFEN PRO A Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; vanity unit LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO basin mixer; bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO A

A Classic design integrates unobtrusively into the living space and sets timeless benchmarks. This forms the vision of the LAUFEN PRO A series, which adapts to every room situation with the most modern design and inspires with numerous variations of imaginable ceramic art. Designer Peter Wirz has designed a bathroom programme that has been intelligently optimised for the ceramic production process. Democratic design thus finds its place even in bathrooms suitable for generations.



LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A drop-in washbasin 56 CASE towel rail CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A double washbasin 130; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A small washbasin 45; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; semi-pedestal
LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet

LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A Washbasin

LAUFEN PRO A



H816955
Small washbasin



360 x 250 x 165 mm



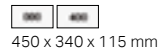
H811951
Small washbasin



450 x 340 x 115 mm



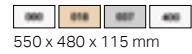
H811952
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 115 mm



H818951
Washbasin



550 x 480 x 115 mm



H817951
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 480 x 115 mm



H818952
Washbasin



600 x 480 x 115 mm



H817952
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 480 x 115 mm



H818953
Washbasin



650 x 480 x 115 mm



H817953
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 115 mm



H813956
Washbasin



850 x 480 x 115 mm



H813958
Washbasin



1050 x 480 x 115 mm



H814967
Double washbasin



1300 x 480 x 115 mm



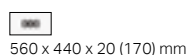
H812961
Semi-recessed washbasin



560 x 440 x 115 mm



H813961
Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm



H819950
Pedestal for washbasin



195 x 175 x 700 mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H819951
Semi-pedestal for washbasin



210 x 285 x 345 mm

LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO B

H819952

Semi-pedestal for small washbasin



180 x 230 x 325 mm



H483011

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, left hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



H483012

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, right hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



H483023

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



H483024

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



H483033

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



H483034

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



H483041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483042

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483061

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



H483062

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



H483071

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813958



970 x 450 x 390 mm



H483072

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813958



970 x 450 x 390 mm



H483081

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967



1220 x 450 x 390 mm



H483082

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967



1220 x 450 x 390 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H483091

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 165 mm, anodized
aluminium surface



165 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H483092

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 355 mm, anodized
aluminium surface



355 mm

LAUFEN PRO B Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO B washbain 60; semi-pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer
LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; bath tub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3,5 mm

PRO FOR PROFESSIONAL - B LIKE BASIC

Elegance and function combined. Semi-circular washbasins in various sizes. Suitable for any type of use. The elegant shape is striking, as well as the raised rim in the Laufen PRO B series. This is a washbasin which makes a good impression everywhere.



LAUFEN PRO B under-mounted washbasin 42 CURVEPLUS basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO B bowl washbasin 42 CITYPRO column washbasin mixer

LAUFEN PRO B



H815951
Small washbasin

400 x 320 x 145 mm



H814951
Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 400 x 145 mm



H814952
Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 420 x 145 mm



H816958
Corner washbasin

440 x 380 x 170 mm



H812951
Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 165 mm



H813951
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H818962
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

420 x 420 x 120 mm



H818961
Under-mounted washbasin

420 x 420 x 120 mm



H812962
Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 140 mm



H812964
Bowl washbasin

520 x 390 x 150 mm



H819951
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

210 x 285 x 345 mm



H819952
Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

180 x 230 x 325 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H819950
Pedestal for washbasin

195 x 175 x 700 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483093
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 280 mm, anodized aluminium surface

280 mm

LAUFEN PRO Design by Peter Wirz

LAUFEN PRO freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'



DEMOCRATIC DESIGN

LAUFEN PRO's industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms.



reddot award 2014
winner



universal
design consumer
favorite 2011



universal
design award 2011

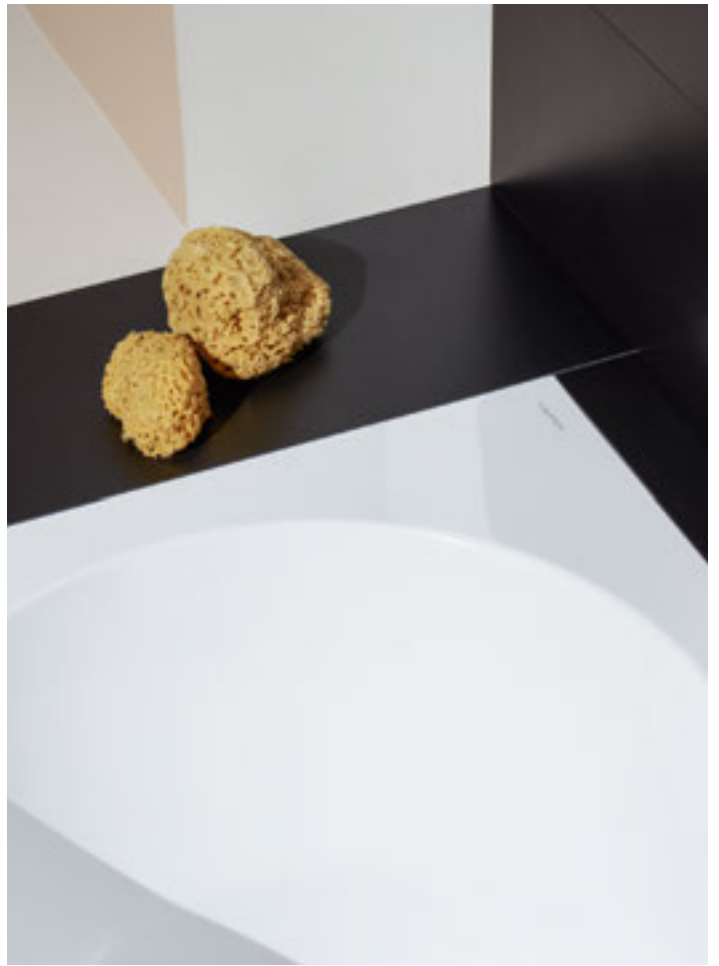


LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond

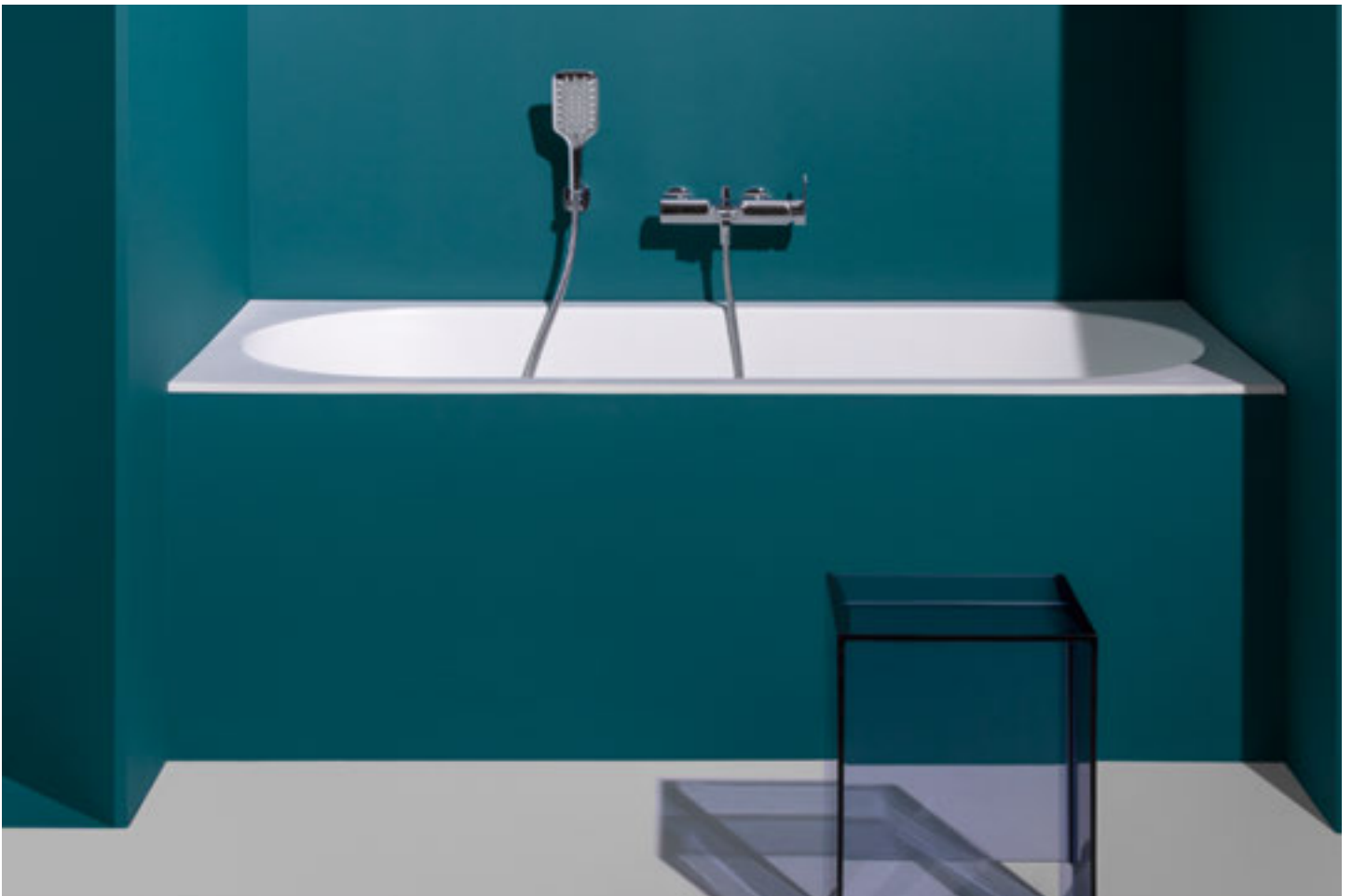
LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version



LAUFEN PRO under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO bowl washbasin 42



LAUFEN PRO washbasin 55; vanity unit



LAUFEN PRO small washbasin 45; vanity unit
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet

LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown, floorstanding bidet



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, sitting height 450mm, UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with recess



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless'



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO





LAUFEN PRO Washbasin 45; Vanity unit FRAME 25 Mirror 45 SOLUTIONS Shower tray CITYPRO Washbasin mixer; showerstation



H820966



Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

 
530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



H820964



Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with recess, without flushing rim

 
530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



H820965



Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim

 
490 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



H820956



Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

 
530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



H821962



Wall-hung WC ,comfort', washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height

 
560 x 360 x 375 (450) mm



H820959



Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

 
530 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



H822956



Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

 
530 x 360 x 430 mm



H822952

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

 
530 x 360 x 430 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)



  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)



  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)




400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828664



Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

  757
400 x 140 x 980 mm

LAUFEN PRO





H825962
Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

 
650 x 360 x 430 mm





H825952
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

 
650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



H825958
Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical (cUPC approved)

 
700 x 360 x 430 mm




H829951
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)


365 x 150 x 395 mm




H829952
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)


365 x 150 x 395 mm





H829953
Cistern, water inlet bottom left


365 x 150 x 395 mm





H820960
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

 
530 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



H821952
Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown, rimless

 
490 x 360 x 350 (430) mm




H820950
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)

    
560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



H820951
Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

    
560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



H822951
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

 
580 x 360 x 400 mm



H821956
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

    
470 x 360 x 400 mm



H821957
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

   
470 x 360 x 400 mm



H825955
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)

    
470 x 360 x 450 mm




H825956
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm

    
470 x 360 x 450 mm

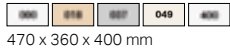


H825957
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm

    
470 x 360 x 450 mm



H821958
Floorstanding WC, washout,
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



H821959
Floorstanding WC, washout,
with flushing rim, outlet vertical



545 x 360 x 400 mm



H824955
Floorstanding WC, 'comfort',
close-coupled, washdown,
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/
vertical



700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm



H824956
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim,
outlet horizontal



670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



H824957
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim, outlet
vertical



670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



H824958
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim,
outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



H824959
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washout, with flushing rim,
outlet horizontal/vertical



670 x 360 x 400 mm



H826951
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



380 x 175 x 360 mm



H826952
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



380 x 175 x 360 mm



H826953
Cistern, side water inlet bottom left



380 x 175 x 360 mm



H823953
One-piece WC, siphonic action,
Dual-Flush, including seat and cover,
removable, with lowering system



715 x 365 x 730 mm



H825960
Two-piece WC, siphonic action,
Dual-Flush



650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



H828963
Cistern, water inlet bottom left



365 x 150 x 395 mm



H891601
Seat and cover, removable, with lowering
system, hollow space fixation



H896950
WC seat and cover, removable,
stainless steel hinges



H896951
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system, stainless
steel hinges



LAUFEN PRO



H891950
WC seat and cover, removable

300 318 337 349



H891951
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

300 318 337 349



H898965
WC seat and cover, 'slim', removable, stainless steel hinges

000



H898966
WC seat and cover, 'slim', removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, hollow space fixation

000



H898960
WC seat and cover, 'slim', fixed stainless steel temple hinges, hollow space fixation

000



H893955
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, for hollow space fixing

300



H893959
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, with lowering system, for hollow space fixing

000



H893957
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC 820956, 820965, without cover, also matching Form and Living

300



H893952
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable

000



H893958
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, with lowering system

000



H892951
WC seat and cover

000 018 037 049



H892950
WC seat without cover

000



H830952
Wall-hung bidet

000 400
530 x 360 x 335 (430) mm



H832952
Floorstanding bidet

000 400
530 x 360 x 430 mm



H830951
Wall-hung bidet

000 018 037 049 400
580 x 360 x 350 (400) mm




H832951
Floorstanding bidet (option 304: with 1 centred tap hole, without lateral holes for water inlet)

000 400 018 037 049
580 x 360 x 400 mm




H242950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm




H240950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



H241950
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



H243952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

   1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm

NEW

NEW

NEW




H239952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

   1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm




H244955
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm




H244956
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm




H245957
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



H233950
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 mm




H233951
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



H233955
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




H233956
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




H230950
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 mm




H230951
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




H230955
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




H230956
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm

LAUFEN PRO




H231950
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 mm




H231951
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




H231955
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




H231956
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




H232950
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 mm




H232951
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



H232955
Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



H232956
Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



H234950
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 480 mm



H234951
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



H221950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)

  1500 x 700 x 400 mm





H221953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  1500 x 700 x 400 mm





H222950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)

  1500 x 750 x 400 mm




H222953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  1500 x 750 x 400 mm





H223950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

 1600 x 700 x 395 mm



H223953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  1600 x 700 x 395 mm



H224950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



H294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours



312 x 30 x 122 mm



H290031

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included



460 x 320 x 75 mm

LUA Design by Toan Nguyen



LUA Wall-hung WC ,rimless'; Wall-hung bidet; Washbasin 60; Faucets LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror 60



LUA NEW

A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.



LUA Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin 60; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Wall-hung WC PURE Toilet brush holder



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin 50 PURE Basin mixer



LUA washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; LEELO Mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor



LUA Freestanding bathtub; Bath mixer



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC; Wall-hung bidet; Bidet mixer PURE Paper roll holder



LUA Wall-hung WC



H815081
Small washbasin

450 x 350 x 135 mm



H816080
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 350 x 135 mm



H810081
Washbasin

500 x 460 x 180 mm



H816081
Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 180 mm



H810082
Washbasin



H816082
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810083
Washbasin



H816083
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810084
Washbasin



H816084
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810087
Washbasin



H816087
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810089
Washbasin



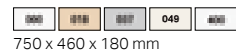
H816089
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H814081
Double washbasin



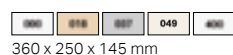
H817085
Washbasin, shelf left



H817086
Washbasin, shelf right



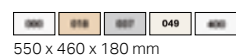
H815080
Small washbasin, with tap bank right



H815082
Small washbasin



H811081
Washbasin





H811083
Washbasin



600 x 460 x 180 mm



H811086
Washbasin



650 x 460 x 180 mm



H812083
Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 x 350 x 135 mm



H870081
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 500 mm



500 x 135 x 55 mm



H870082
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 600 mm



600 x 135 x 55 mm



H824081
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal or vertical (max. 260 mm)



650 x 360 x 420 mm



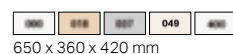
H824086
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal



650 x 360 x 420 mm



H824087
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet vertical



650 x 360 x 420 mm



H827081
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



360 x 150 x 395 mm



H827082
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



360 x 150 x 395 mm



H827083
Cistern, water inlet bottom left



360 x 150 x 395 mm



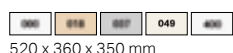
H823081
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless



520 x 360 x 345 mm



H820080
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown, rimless



520 x 360 x 350 mm



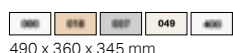
H830081
Wall-hung bidet, ADVANCED



520 x 360 x 300 mm



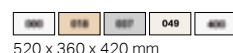
H820083
Wall-hung WC Advanced 'compact', washdown, rimless



490 x 360 x 345 mm



H823081
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical



520 x 360 x 420 mm



H832081
Floorstanding bidet

520 x 360 x 420 mm



H891082
WC seat and cover, removable

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H891083
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H891084
WC seat without cover

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H866081
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'
H820081 LUA Basic, washdown,
incl. seat and cover with lowering
system

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H866080
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'
H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown,
incl. seat and cover with lowering
system

520 x 360 x 345 mm



H220082
Freestanding bathtub,
made of Marbond composite material

1700 x 750 x 540 mm



H220087
Bathtub, back-to-wall version,
made of Marbond composite material

1700 x 855 x 540 mm



H230080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 420 mm



H231080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 420 mm



H232080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 420 mm



H233080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 420 mm



H234080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1900 x 900 x 420 mm

Matching furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors or mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.

FLORAKIDS Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

WITH ATTENTION TO DETAIL!

Smiling children are the summer of life.
At any time, anywhere. With FLORAKIDS, by designer
Andreas Dimitriadis, the bathroom becomes a
space to unfold in, promoting the development and
imagination of children. It is meeting the needs of
small children with its imaginative positioning.



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; shelf 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

FLORAKIDS



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



CURVEPRO basin mixer



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC CURVEPRO basin mixer



H815031
Washbasin 'cloud'



450 x 410 x 140 mm



H820031
Wall-hung WC, washdown,
with flushing rim



520 x 310 x 300 (350) mm



H891030
WC seat and cover, removable,
stainless steel hinges, matches
wall-hung WC 820031



H891031
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system, stainless steel hinges,
matches wall-hung WC 820031



H822036
Floorstanding WC, washout,
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



385 x 295 x 350 mm



H891032
WC seat 'ergo', without cover,
removable, stainless steel hinges



H897038
WC seat, without cover,
stainless steel hinges



H822037
Floorstanding WC, washout,
with flushing rim, outlet vertical



385 x 295 x 350 mm



H877031
Shelf 'cloud', made from sanitary
ceramic, wall-hung



550 x 130 x 55 mm



H461601
Mirror 'flower'



435 x 21 x 383 mm



H461611
Mirror 'caterpillar head'



262 x 18 x 296 mm



H461612
Mirror 'caterpillar body'



328 x 21 x 375 mm



CURVEPRO
HF918570020001
Single lever basin mixer, projection
110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up
waste, with green lever



CURVEPRO
HF918520020001
Single lever basin mixer, projection
110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up
waste, with green lever



CURVEPRO
HF918570022001
Single lever basin mixer, projection
110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up
waste with red lever



CURVEPRO
HF918520022001
Single lever basin mixer, projection
110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up
waste with red lever

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS Design by Peter Wirz



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet ,rimless'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 with vanity unit, single lever basin mixer, mirror „All Saints“; shelf ‘Sound-rack’; towel holder ‘Rail’

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

Shower toilets have been number one in matters of hygiene for a long time and are now standard in more and more bathrooms. The comfort of intimate washing with pure water has proven itself through constant technological progress. Their aesthetic qualities have become aligned with the formal expression of modern bathroom design and therefore embody the highest demands in terms of design: form and functionality for a better quality of life in the bathroom.



PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE

The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

EASY TO USE

The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.



THOROUGHLY CLEAN

The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

COMPARISON TABLE

FUNCTIONS	RIVA	NAVIA
Rear shower	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓
Power mode	✓	✓
Oscillating mode	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓	
Programmable shower duration	✓	
Jet intensity, levels	7	7
Shower jet position, levels	7	7
Shower temperature, levels	7	7 (via APP)
Programmable user profiles	4	1 (via APP)
Automatic air purifier	✓	
Night light	✓	
Indicator light	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓ (via APP)
Seat and cover with lowering system	✓	✓
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓
HYGIENE		
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓
Ceramic surface refinement LCC	✓	✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓
Shower head cleaning	✓	✓
Shower head lowered into ceramic body	✓	✓
Exchangeable shower head	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓
Automated descaling function	✓	✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓	
Device flushing via APP	✓	✓
OPERATION		
Intuitive operation using rotary button	✓	✓
Touchscreen remote control	✓	
Operation via APP	✓	✓
User detection	✓	
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	600 × 395 mm	580 × 370 mm

CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.



DESIGN **PLUS**



reddot award 2016
winner





CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower

NEW



CLEANET RIVA

H820691

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen



   
600 x 395 x 405 (430) mm



CLEANET NAVIA

H820601

Shower Toilet, wall-hung, rimless, washdown, incl. seat and cover, removable, with lowering system


 
580 x 370 x 380 (430) mm



CLEANET RIVA

H894690


Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre


450 x 450 x 25 mm



CLEANET RIVA

H894690 **



450 x 450 x 25 mm



LIS

H894661

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

H894666

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)


500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



RIVA

H891691

WC seat and cover, removable

CLEANET RIVA



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round 55



Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



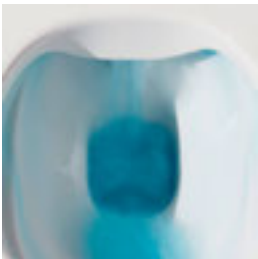
The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



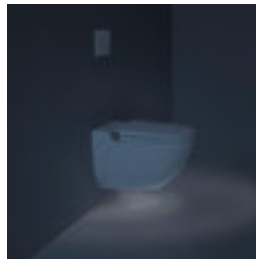
Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate

CLEANET NAVIA

Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the CLEANET NAVIA is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, 'rimless'

CLEANET NAVIA



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN shelves „Shellfish“



Minimised compact design, thanks to closed ceramic body



Hygienic and exchangeable nozzle and cover ring



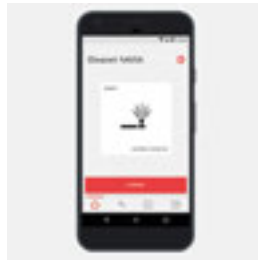
LCC surface refinement and no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-mounted, concealed LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and cover with lowering system

BOWL WASHBASINS



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The bowl washbasin embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.






THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer

BOWL WASHBASINS






SONAR
H812340
Bowl washbasin,
incl. ceramic waste cover

  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



SONAR
H812341
Bowl washbasin with surface structure,
incl. ceramic waste cover

  
340 x 340 x 140 mm






SONAR
H812342
Bowl washbasin,
incl. ceramic waste cover

  
410 x 365 x 140 mm






SONAR
H812343
Bowl washbasin with surface structure,
incl. ceramic waste cover

  
410 x 365 x 140 mm






SONAR
H812348
Double bowl washbasin,
incl. ceramic waste cover

  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm




SONAR
H812349
Double bowl washbasin with surface
structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm





ILBAGNOALESSI
H818972
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank,
flat, with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover


750 x 520 x 90 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816802
Bowl washbasin

 
520 x 380 x 130 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816803
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area
and tap bank

 
600 x 400 x 130 mm









PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816801
Bowl washbasin

 
900 x 420 x 160 mm









KARTELL • LAUFEN
H812331
Bowl washbasin

     
420 x 420 x 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H812332
Bowl washbasin with tap bank,
with concealed outlet




     
750 x 350 x 120 mm

NEW

NEW






THE NEW CLASSIC
H812850
Bowl washbasin, oval

  
450 x 310 x 145 mm






THE NEW CLASSIC
H812851
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel,
oval

  
450 x 310 x 145 mm




THE NEW CLASSIC
H812852
Bowl washbasin, oval

  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



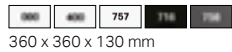
THE NEW CLASSIC
H812853
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel,
oval

  
550 x 380 x 140 mm

BOWL WASHBASINS



LIVING
H811433
Bowl washbasin, square



360 x 360 x 130 mm



LIVING
H811434
Bowl washbasin, rectangular



600 x 340 x 110 mm



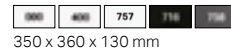
LIVING
H811435
Bowl washbasin, round



380 x 380 x 130 mm



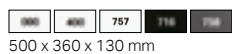
INO
H812300
Bowl washbasin



350 x 360 x 130 mm



INO
H812302
Bowl washbasin



500 x 360 x 130 mm



VAL
H812281
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



500 x 400 x 125 mm



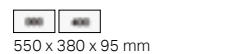
VAL
H812282
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 x 360 x 125 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H812952
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank



550 x 380 x 95 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S
H812953
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank



600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H812965
Bowl washbasin



550 x 380 x 110 mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H812962
Bowl washbasin



420 x 420 x 140 mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H812964
Bowl washbasin



520 x 390 x 150 mm



LUA
H812083
Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 x 350 x 135 mm



SAVOY
H812942
Bowl washbasin



420 x 420 x 120 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.

WASHBASINS, UNDERSURFACE GROUND



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element; ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; ceramic soap dish; ceramic tooth brush holder; column single lever basin mixer

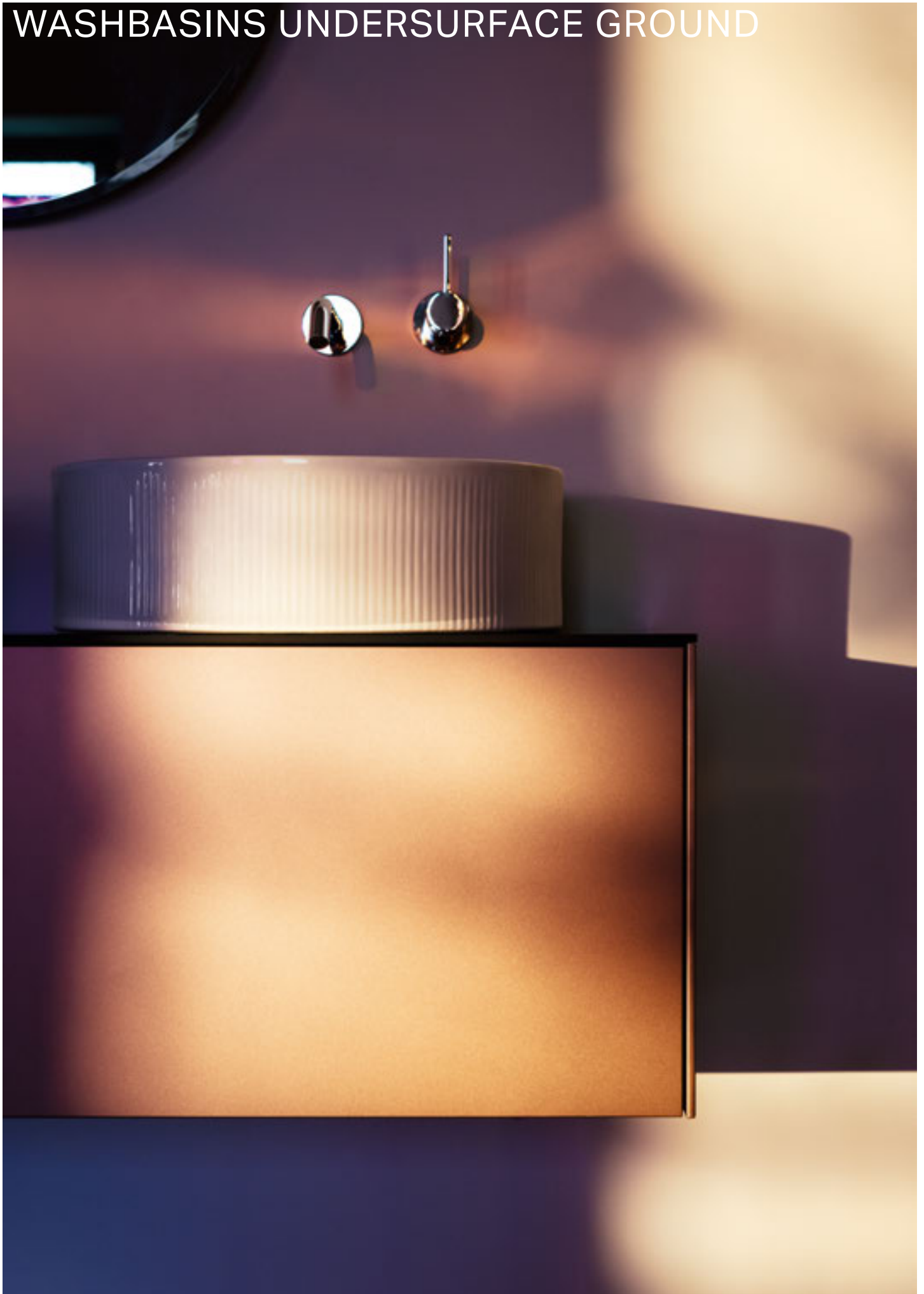
WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground; basin mixer; tray for washbasin

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR Bowl washbasin with surface structure, drawer element


WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR

H816341

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover



410 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR

H816342

Washbasin, undersurface ground




600 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR

H816347

Washbasin, undersurface ground




1000 x 420 x 140 mm




Kartell • LAUFEN

H816332

Washbasin, undersurface ground






500 x 460 x 145 mm




Kartell • LAUFEN

H816333

Washbasin, undersurface ground





600 x 460 x 145 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

H818334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground





600 x 460 x 150 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

H818335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground






600 x 460 x 150 mm




Kartell • LAUFEN

H818338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground






900 x 460 x 120 mm




Kartell • LAUFEN

H818339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground






900 x 460 x 120 mm




Kartell • LAUFEN

H818331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground





460 x 460 x 120 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H816852

Small washbasin, undersurface ground




500 x 450 x 135 mm



LIVING

H815433

Small washbasin, undersurface ground




450 x 380 x 140 mm



LIVING

H817432

Washbasin, undersurface ground




500 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

H817434

Washbasin, undersurface ground




600 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

H817437

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

H818438

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 140 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



INO
H816300
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 410 x 120 mm



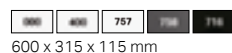
INO
H816302
Washbasin, undersurface ground



560 x 450 x 120 mm



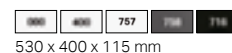
VAL
H817285
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



600 x 315 x 115 mm



VAL
H816288
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 x 400 x 115 mm



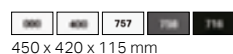
VAL
H813281
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



400 x 425 x 115 mm



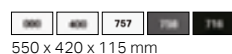
VAL
H816280
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 420 x 115 mm



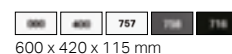
VAL
H816282
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL
H816283
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL
H816284
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL
H816285
Washbasin, undersurface ground



750 x 420 x 115 mm



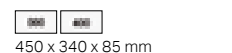
VAL
H816287
Washbasin, undersurface ground



950 x 420 x 115 mm



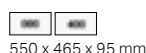
LAUFEN PRO S
H816961
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 85 mm



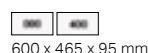
LAUFEN PRO S
H816962
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 465 x 95 mm



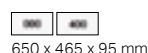
LAUFEN PRO S
H816963
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 465 x 95 mm



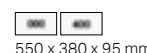
LAUFEN PRO S
H816964
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H817958
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'



550 x 380 x 95 mm

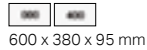
WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LAUFEN PRO S

H817959

Washbasin, undersurface ground
,compact'



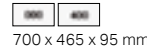
600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H816967

Washbasin, undersurface ground



700 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H816965

Washbasin, undersurface ground



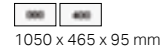
850 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H816966

Washbasin, undersurface ground



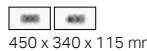
1050 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

H811952

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



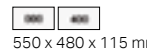
450 x 340 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

H817951

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 480 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

H817952

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 480 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

H817953

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 115 mm



LUA

H816080

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



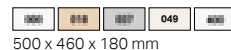
450 x 350 x 135 mm



LUA

H816081

Washbasin, undersurface ground



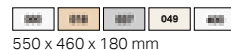
500 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

H816082

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

H816083

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

H816084

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

H816087

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

H816089

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 180 mm

Matching other
furnitures can be found
in the BOUTIQUE chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE chapters.

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.



LIVING
H813431
Semi-recessed washbasin, round


460 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING
H813432
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular


550 x 460 x 140 mm




LAUFEN PRO A
H812961
Semi-recessed washbasin


560 x 440 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H812951
Semi-recessed washbasin


560 x 440 x 165 mm

DROP-IN WASHBASINS



VAL drop-in washbasin BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

DROP-IN WASHBASINS



LIVING
H812431
Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

490 x 310 x 155 mm



LIVING
H812432
Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

350 x 280 x 170 mm



INO
H817301
Drop-in washbasin

350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



LIVING
H813439
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

400 x 400 x 155 mm



INO
H817302
Drop-in washbasin

500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811966
Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



VAL
H817281
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet
area and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811961
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811968
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

550 x 380 x 170 mm



LIVING
H816432
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground

650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811969
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

600 x 400 x 170 mm



LIVING
H816434
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground

900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H818962
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

420 x 420 x 120 mm



BIROVA
H811191
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 355 x 200 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H818963
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm




BIJOU
H811220
Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

415 x 365 x 205 mm

DROP-IN WASHBASINS




BIJOU
H811230
Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

 480 x 400 x 215 mm




LAUFEN PRO A
H813961
Drop-in washbasin

 560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm




SAVOY
H813192
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 500 x 350 x 205 mm




LAUFEN PRO B
H813951
Drop-in washbasin

 560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm




SAVOY
H818946
Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground

 510 x 310 x 170 mm




INDOVA
H811391
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

 570 x 450 x 12 (207) mm




SAVOY
H818948
Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

 440 x 330 x 170 mm



INDOVA
H811392
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

 610 x 480 x 12 (207) mm

Matching countertops
can be found in the BOUTIQUE
chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE chapters.

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

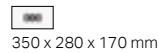
This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.



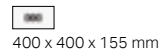
LIVING
H812430
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



LIVING
H812434
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



LIVING
H813438
Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO S
H811960
Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO S
H811963
Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO S
H811965
Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO B
H818961
Under-mounted washbasin



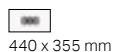
SAVOY
H818942
Under-mounted washbasin, oval



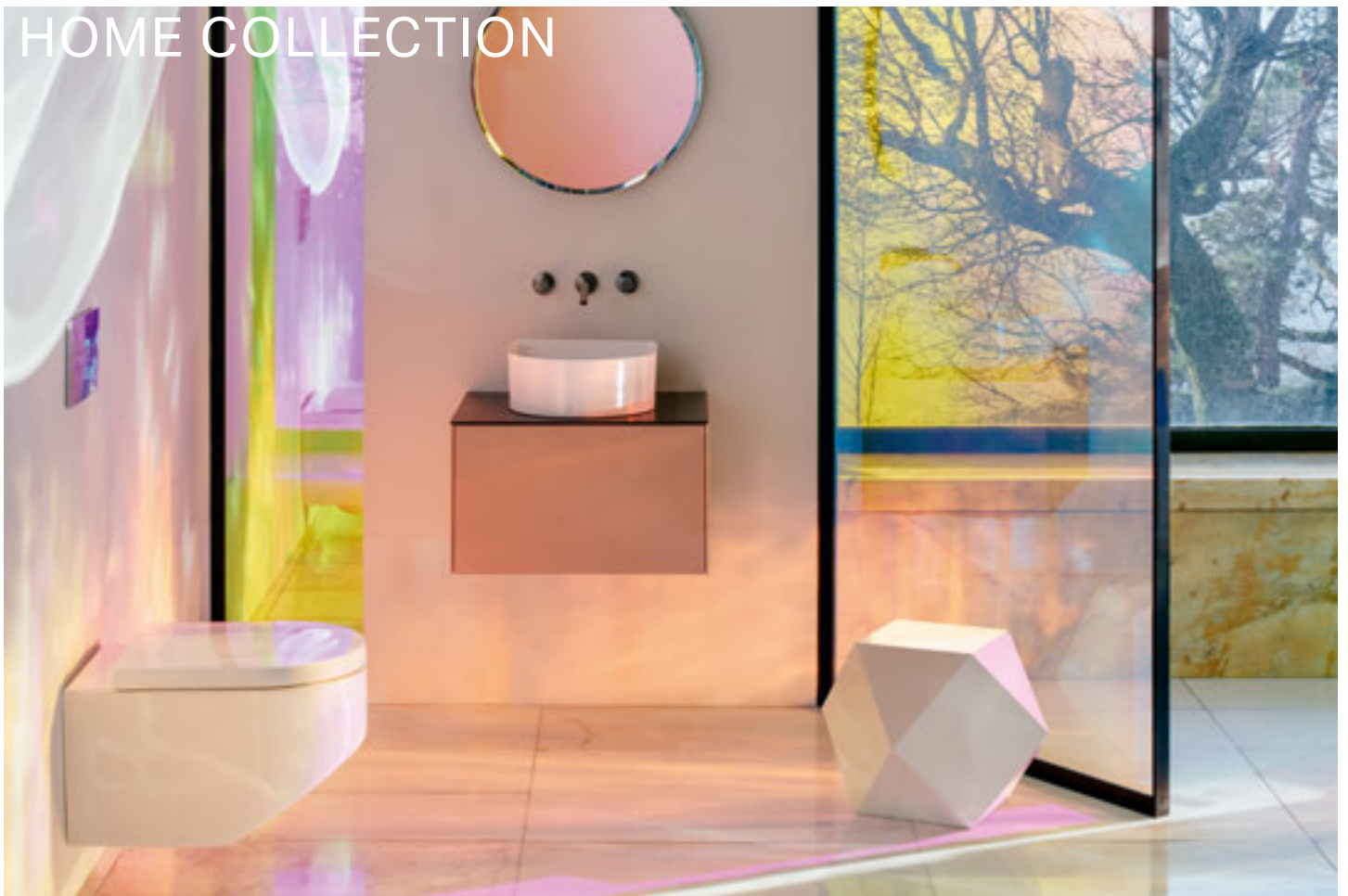
NEW



SAVOY
H818943
Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



HOME COLLECTION



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“



HOME COLLECTION soap dish „Tray“



HOME COLLECTION sculpture „Baboon“

HOME COLLECTION

The HOME COLLECTION brings SaphirKeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.



H877771
Ceramic polyhedron 'Ikos'



135 x 85 x 25 mm



H870261
Ceramic sculpture 'Baboon'



380 x 220 x 420 mm



H877779
Ceramic storage tray 'Aurelio'



320 x 175 x 40 mm



H877778
Ceramic book holder 'Libro'
excluding LAUFEN image book



345 x 145 x 130 mm



H877774
Ceramic tumbler 'TRIO Cup'



90 x 90 x 105 mm



H877775
Small ceramic bowl 'TRIO Tray'



105 x 100 x 40 mm



H877776
Ceramic soap dish 'TRIO Dish'



85 x 135 x 25 mm

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM Design by Peter Wirz



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO shower mixer, barrier-free
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND shower tray

LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply.





PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80; wall-hung WC LIBERTY PRO basin mixer

PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66 LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PROLIBERTY washbasin 65, barrier-free; wall-hung WC 'rimless'

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

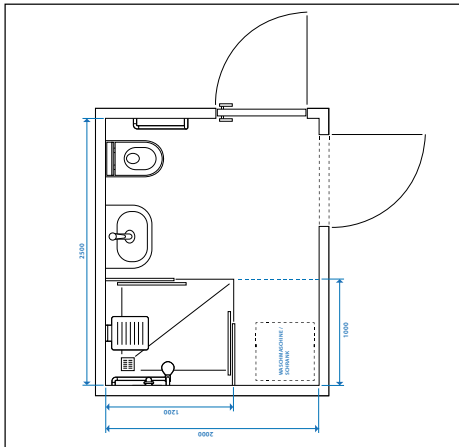
Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified „DIN barrier-free“. The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as „DIN barrier-free“ and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

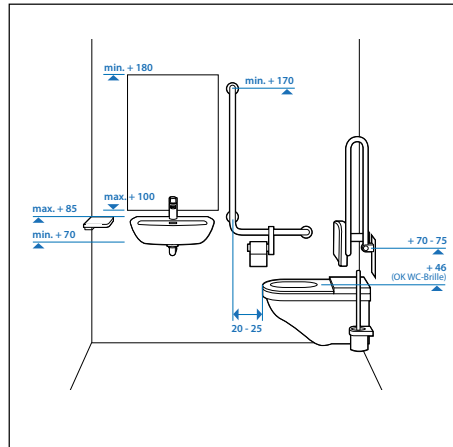
Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly



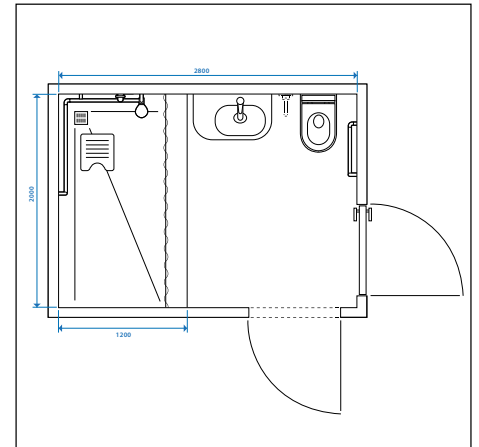
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

Toilets in public buildings



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

Retirement and care homes



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder; ceramic toilet brush holder


BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811950

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free


 600 x 550 x 150 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811953

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free


 650 x 550 x 160 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811474

Wasbasin ,liberty', barrier-free, made of Marbond composite material

 650 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811477

Wasbasin ,liberty', barrier-free, made of Marbond composite material


 850 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H821960

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free

 700 x 360 x 335 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H821954

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free


   700 x 360 x 360 (460) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H820953

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout, with flushing rim, barrier-free

 700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H898950

WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers

 300



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H898951

WC seat without cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers


 300



REHAB

H810603

Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free


 660 x 550 x 165 mm



LIBERTYLINE

H821470

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, with flushing rim, barrier-free

 700 x 360 x 360 (450) mm



LIBERTYLINE

H892470

WC seat and cover, removable

 300



LIBERTYLINE

H891470

WC seat without cover ,liberty', removable, barrier-free

 300



LIBERTY PRO

HF500904100094

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty', projection 140 mm, fixed spout, cartridge with limitation, without pop-up waste

 140



LIBERTY PRO

HF500903100094

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty', projection 140 mm, fixed spout, cartridge with limitation, with pop-up waste

 140



LIBERTY PRO

HF500922100694

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 175 mm, swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm, cartridge with flow limiter

 175

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LIBERTY PRO

HF500923100694

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 225 mm, swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm, cartridge with flow limiter



LIBERTY PRO

HF500962100694

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer ,liberty', with 2-way diverter, with accessories



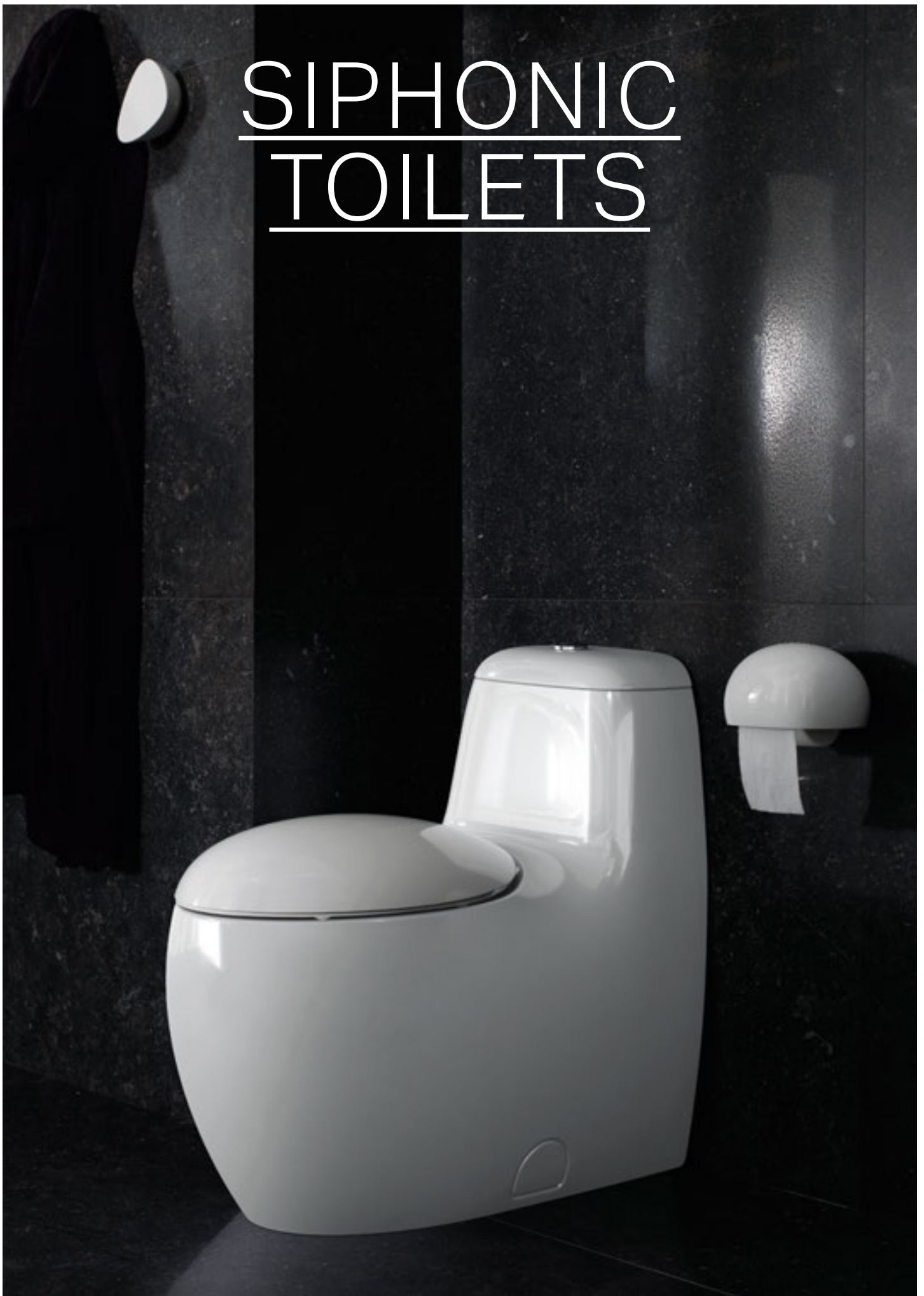
LIBERTY PRO

HF500952100694

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer ,liberty', with one outlet, with accessories



SIPHONIC TOILETS



ILBAGNOALESSI one piece toilet; toilet roll holder; towel holder

SIPHONIC TOILETS

Hygienic and practical. These toilets are often referred to as 'masterpiece' as their shape, often in one single cast, makes them difficult to produce. Their siphonic action means water and waste are vacuumed out, which makes them very efficient.



BIROVA one piece toilet




LAUFEN PRO one piece toilet



ILBAGNOALESSI

H823971

One-piece WC, siphonic action, single-flush


 745 x 405 x 730 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H823970

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush


 745 x 405 x 730 mm



BIROVA

H823955

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 710 x 360 x 750 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H823953

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 715 x 365 x 730 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H828963

Cistern, water inlet bottom left


 365 x 150 x 395 mm



SAVOY

H823948

One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system


 750 x 380 x 720 mm



CRISTAL

H823567

One-piece Water Closet, Single-Flush, left hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover PP, removable, with lowering system

 700 x 380 x 420 mm

UNIVERSAL CISTERN



Matching floorstanding WCs
can be found in the chapters
SONAR, THE NEW CLASSIC,
Kartell • LAUFEN and INO.

LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC combination UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern

THE ALLROUNDER FOR FLOORSTANDING WCS

The floorstanding universal cistern is characterised by its rectangular geometric design and its high functionality. Its simple cuboid shape can be unobtrusively integrated into the spatial geometry of the bathroom, elegantly disguising the sanitary technology for the WC - the water inlet, cistern and outlet are all fully hidden inside the ceramic housing. The minimalist design fully harmonises with the wide range of floorstanding WCs offered by LAUFEN.

However, the Universal cistern is not just a pretty face. As an interface between the WC and the water supply and drainage installations, it also contains all standard connection options. It is thus eminently suitable for new builds, renovation projects and bathroom conversions. Under normal circumstances, installation will not require any structural changes or interventions. When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, the robust ceramic housing of the Universal cistern has many bathroom advantages.



UNIVERSAL

H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)



757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)



757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



757

400 x 140 x 980 mm

SPECIAL
ARTICLES /
CERAMIC
ACCESSORIES



BERNINA wall-hung sink with sink grating

OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramic used in public buildings is subject to much greater stress than at home. You have to look far for it: High-quality accessories made of ceramics, which give the bathroom a lot of elegance and sovereignty. In addition, practical ceramic fixtures create easy-to-clean storage surfaces.



COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



AROLLA small washbasin 48



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 130, cuttable of to 650mm




UNIVERSAL ceramic shelf

SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES




COLLEGE
H857600
School washbasin with tap bank and soap dish

 600 x 455 x 225 mm




BERNINA
H854211
Wall-hung sink basin, with rim flushing, internal water inlet, internal outlet horizontal, with sink grating, chromed

 505 x 510 x 710 mm




ILBAGNOALESSI
H870972
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

 630 x 175 x 50 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H870976
Ceramic towel holder

 130 x 55 x 95 mm





ILBAGNOALESSI
H870970
Ceramic toilet roll holder

 185 x 150 x 110 mm




THE NEW CLASSIC
H406070
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

  500 x 80 x 700 mm





THE NEW CLASSIC
H877851
Ceramic shelf

  420 x 160 mm





THE NEW CLASSIC
H873852
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

  145 x 125 x 145 mm

NEW





THE NEW CLASSIC
H873854
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

  105 x 95 x 125 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H873856
Ceramic soap dish

  140 x 115 x 35 mm





THE NEW CLASSIC
H873855
Ceramic soap dispenser

  110 x 105 x 125 mm



VAL
H870281
Storage tray, round

  325 x 325 x 60 mm



VAL
H870282
Storage tray, rectangular

  360 x 280 x 60 mm



VAL
H872280
Toilet roll holder, right

  170 x 135 x 115 mm





VAL
H872281
Toilet roll holder, left

  170 x 135 x 115 mm



VAL
H872282
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

  150 x 90 x 105 mm

SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



UNIVERSAL

H870252

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
500 mm



500 x 135 x 65 mm



UNIVERSAL

H870254

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
600 mm



600 x 135 x 65 mm



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

H873680

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder,
incl. toilet brush



180 x 90 x 105 mm



UNIVERSAL

H872610

Ceramic toilet roll holder



95 x 140 x 95 mm

LIS - LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM



VAL small washbasin TWINTRONIC concealed basin mixer with electronic control LEMA urinal CINTO urinal divider LIS installation system

LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

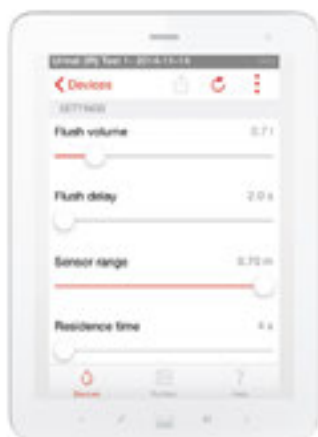
Plans might vary, the LAUFEN Installation System is fixed. With a self-supporting steel frame it is suitable for every construction situation and most different installation scenarios. It is the perfect solution, when it comes to installing washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals quickly, securely and economically.

FACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION SYSTEM.

The LIS LAUFEN installation system is the perfect solution for safe, quick, and simple installation of washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals by LAUFEN.

The range includes various different urinal elements for dry and wet installation.

The most varied installation scenarios can be achieved with their help. For urinals, the surface mounting elements are also available with a pre-assembled control box by Sanimatic without a built-in control unit. As a network version, the control box contains a Bluetooth-module for the upkeep and maintenance of the basic settings via SmartControl App (iOS & Android).

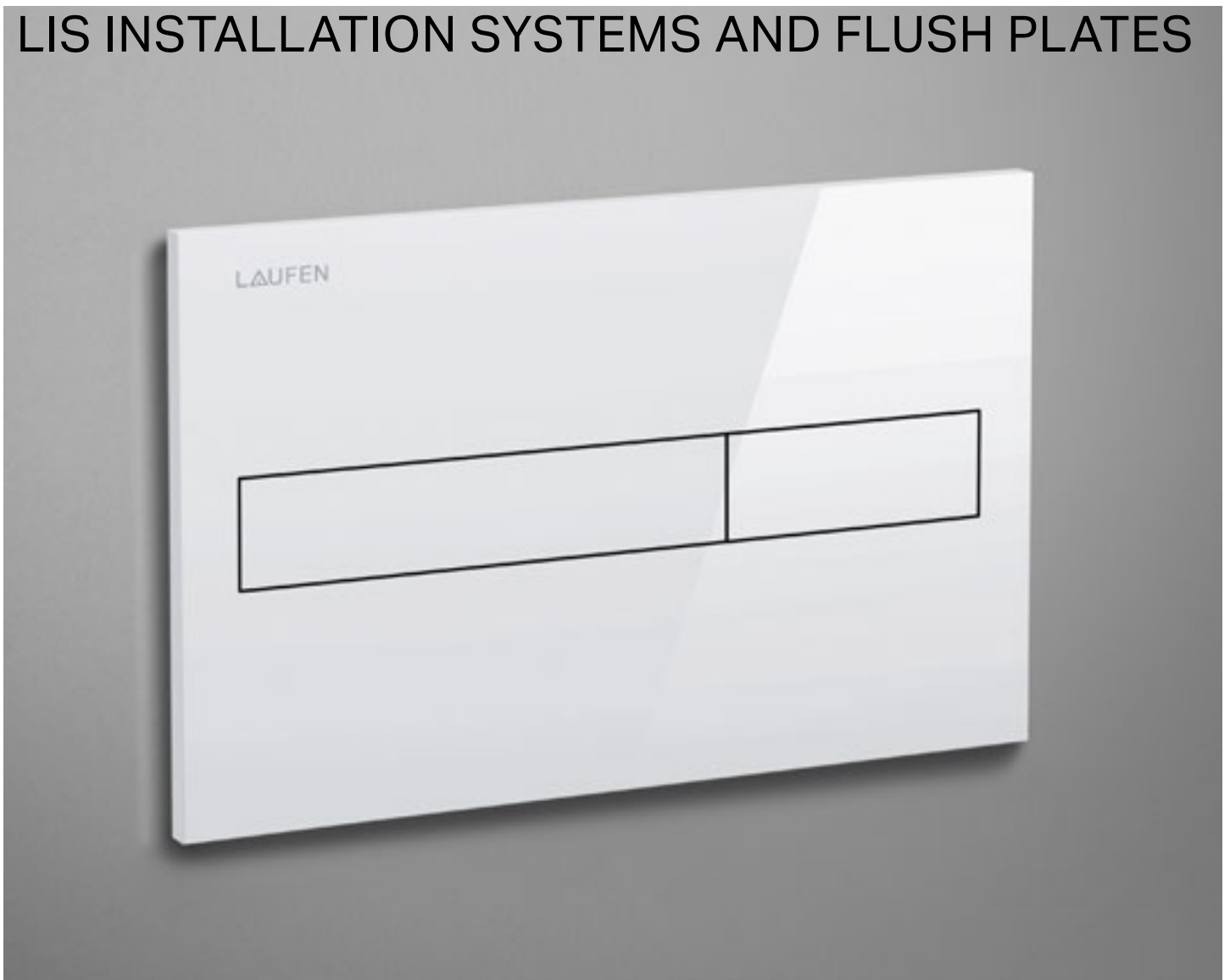


SmartControl function video



PRO S wallhung WC LIS Installation System

LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES



LIS flush plate AW1, white



New: Two electronic, sensor-controlled glass flush plates AW3 and AW4 in two graphic designs available in black and white




LIS Installation system for wall-hung WC; Flash plate CLEANET RIVA Shower toilet ,rimless' VAL Small washbasin 45 PURE Basin mixer
BASE for VAL Vanity unit; Tall cabinet

LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES




LIS
H894661
Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

 500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H894666
Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

 500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H894660
Installation system LIS CW1 with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

 500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H894665
Concealed frame with cistern for wall-hung WC, Dual Flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

 500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS
H894662
Freestanding installation system LIS CW3 with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

 500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H894664
Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and floorstanding WC pan, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

 530 x 200 x 720 mm



LIS
H894663
Installation system LIS TW1 for brick wall installation with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

 450 x 125 x 770 mm




LIS
H895661
Flush plate AW1, dual flush

    250 x 10 x 160 mm



LIS
H895662
Flush plate Inox AW2, dual flush, vandalproof

 259 x 11 x 169 mm



LIS
H895663
Electronic glass flush plate AW3, contactless, dual flush

  252 x 13 x 162 mm




LIS
H895664
Electronic glass flush plate AW4, contactless, dual flush

  252 x 15 x 162 mm




LIS
H892667
CH1 installation element for grip and restraint systems, left

 295 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H892668
CH1 installation element for grip and restraint systems, right

 295 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H892660
Installation system LIS CB1 for wall-hung bidets

 525 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm




LIS
H910100
Installation system CWB100 for washbasins

 70 x 525 x 1120 mm



LIS
H892663
Installation system LIS CU1 for urinals without integrated control unit

 500 x 140-195 x 1440-1640 mm

LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES



LIS

H892664

Installation system LIS CU2 for urinals
without integrated control unit



LIS

H892665

Installation system LIS CU3 for urinals
with integrated control unit or waterless



LIS

HF771613100000

Urinal control, cover plate with infrared
sensor and mounting frame,
battery operated



500 x 140-195 x 1440-1640 mm



500 x 140-195 x 1325-1625 mm



BATHROOM FURNITURE



VAL drop-in washbasin; wall mixer BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop; freestanding drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror



POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

Ceramics - furniture combination options

	LAUFEN ceramic series Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground										
LAUFEN furniture programs Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins	THE NEW CLASSIC	SONAR	IL BAGNO ALESSI	Kartell • LAUFEN	LIVING	INO	VAL	PALACE	LAUFEN PRO S	LAUFEN PRO A/B	LUA
BOUTIQUE	•	•		•	(•)	•	•				
BASE						•	•		•		
SPACE							•				
THE NEW CLASSIC	•										
SONAR		•									
IL BAGNO ALESSI			•								
Kartell • LAUFEN				•							
INO						•					
LAUFEN PRO S									•		
LAUFEN PRO										•	
LANI				•	•			•			•

MULTICOLOR / SPECIALCOLOR

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the LAUFEN PRO, BASE and LANI furniture series: 37 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

.999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors (for the LANI furniture series only).

.990 Specialcolor



BOUTIQUE



INO washbasin, undersurface ground; bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer; column bath mixer
BOUTIQUE drawer element 90; medium cabinet and medium cabinet with open front FRAME 25 mirror

DESIRE - THE MEASURE OF ALL THINGS

No furniture series could enhance a bathroom more surprisingly. In the BOUTIQUE range, the highest quality materials and wood finishes have been strategically selected with great care and technical finesse to ensure they meet the needs of the most discerning customer. Here, the characteristics of the trend-setting SaphirKeramik are reflected in the fine design language. Narrow, tapered edges provide perfectly shaped storage space in the bathroom which harmonises immaculately with the fine washbasin shapes. The crowning glory is the user-friendliness of the sophisticated design with seemingly incidental, intelligent technical solutions.



BOUTIQUE



VAL washbasin 95 BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



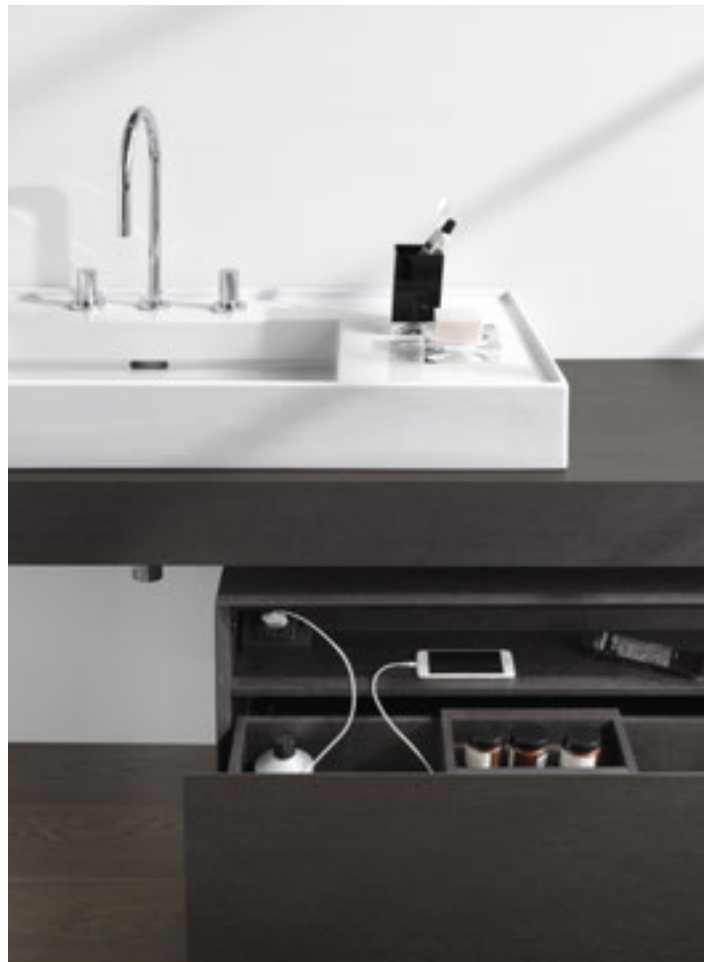
BOUTIQUE tall cabinet; drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin; basin mixer
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING bowl washbasin
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90, undersurface ground; basin mixer
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element with organiser

BOUTIQUE




H409000
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer

 900 x 380 x 360 mm



H409003
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer with centre cut-out

 900 x 380 x 360 mm



H409010
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer

 900 x 500 x 430 mm



H409013
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer with centre cut-out

 900 x 500 x 430 mm



H409030
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer

 1200 x 380 x 360 mm



H409033
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out

 1200 x 380 x 360 mm



H409031
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left

 1200 x 380 x 360 mm




H409032
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right

 1200 x 380 x 360 mm




H409034
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right

 1200 x 380 x 360 mm




H409050
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer

 1200 x 500 x 430 mm




H409053
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out

 1200 x 500 x 430 mm



H409051
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left

 1200 x 500 x 430 mm



H409052
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right

 1200 x 500 x 430 mm



H409054
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right

 1200 x 500 x 430 mm



H409235
Base for drawer element 1200x500 mm (for floor mounting)

 1120 x 460 x 40 mm



H409230
Base for drawer element 900x500 mm (for floor mounting)

 820 x 460 x 40 mm



H409220
Countertop, made-to-measure,
600-2200 mm, 80/120 mm
thick (custom order via order form)

600-2200 x 500 x 80/120 mm



H409200
Organiser for drawer, small

195 x 250 x 55 mm



H409201
Organiser for drawer, big

275 x 250 x 55 mm



H492984
Socket module, IP 44

100 x 70 x 70 mm



H409131
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged,
with 4 wooden shelves

300 x 300 x 1800 mm



H409151
Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right
hinged, with 2 wooden shelves

300 x 300 x 900 mm



H409170
Medium cabinet, open front

300 x 300 x 900 mm



H409100
Open shelf element

300 x 380 x 360 mm



H409101
Open shelf element

300 x 500 x 430 mm



H409241
Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 380 mm, with provision
for a socket

865 x 90 x 85 mm



H409242
Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 500 mm, with provision
for a socket

865 x 150 x 85 mm



H409245
Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm, with provision
for a socket

1165 x 90 x 85 mm



H409246
Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm, with provision
for a socket

1165 x 150 x 85 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

LANI Design by Toan Nguyen



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet 100 LEELO Mirror with LED light 100

LANI NEW

With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality - Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.

LANI **NEW**



LANI Wall cabinet



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet LEELO Mirror with LED light 100



LIVING Washbasin 75 PURE Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 75; Tall Cabinet PRO S Shower tray CITYPRO S Showerstation FRAME 25 Mirror round 80



LANI Vanity unit



LANI Tall cabinet

LANI **NEW**



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Vanity unit 60



H403501
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matches vanity washbasin 815081



H403502
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matching vanity washbasin H815081



H403512
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 810081, 817431, 810332



H403522
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 810082



H403532
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 810083, 817433, 810333



H403542
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 810084



H403552
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 810087, 817436, 810336



H403562
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 810089, 818437, 810337



H403574
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 814081



H403582
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 817085



H403592
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity
washbasin 817086



H403701
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



H403702
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



H403711
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



H403712
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right

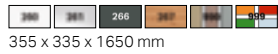


H403721
Tall Cabinet, 1 door, hinges left





H403722
Tall Cabinet, 1 dorr, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H403850
Mirror, 450 mm with 1 horizontal LED lighting element



450 x 28 x 900 mm



H403851
Mirror 550 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



550 x 28 x 700 mm



H403852
Mirror 600 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



600 x 28 x 700 mm



H403853
Mirror 650 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



650 x 28 x 700 mm



H403854
Mirror 800 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



800 x 28 x 700 mm



H403855
Mirror 1000 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



1000 x 28 x 700 mm



H403856
Mirror 1200 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



1200 x 28 x 700 mm



H493120
Towel holder



350 x 50 x 10 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

BASE



PRO S washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit BASE mirror cabinet and tall cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer

FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit with 4 drawers CITYPRO basin mixer

BASE



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets



VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE for VAL vanity unit
FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45 LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs; flush plate

BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet
PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless' LIS flush plate CITYPRO basin mixer



BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet; adjustable feet
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



BASE tall cabinet with drawer

BASE



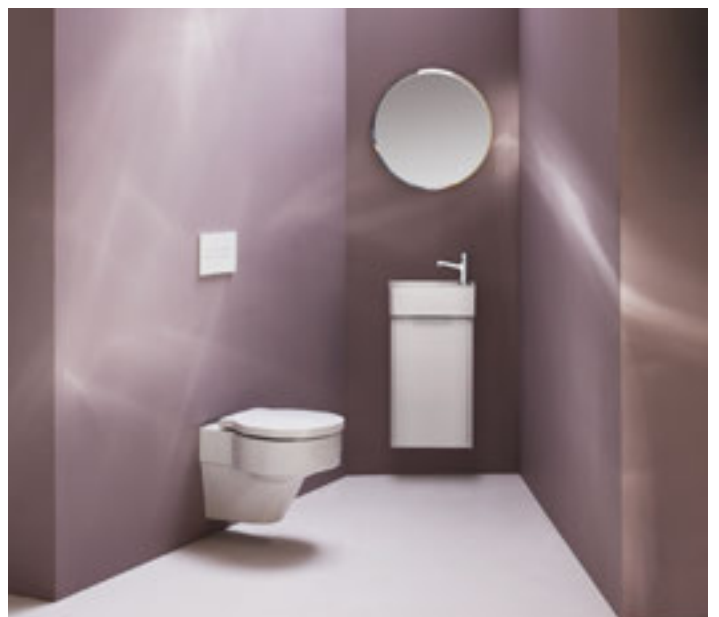
PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 120 with vanity unit BASE BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' with BASE vanity unit



VAL wall-hung WC ,rimless'; combipack, small washbasin 34 with vanity unit ,BASE' LIS flush plate

BASE



VAL Wall-hung LIS Flush plate WC, rimless; Washbasin 60 PURE Washbasin mixer BASE Vanity unit 60; wall cabinet; mirror cabinet



H402671

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402672

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402691

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402692

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402711

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402712

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402641

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402642

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402601

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 700 mm



H402602

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 700 mm



H402651

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402652

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402681

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402682

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402701

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402702

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

BASE



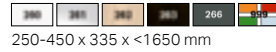
H402721
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



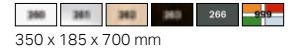
H402722
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402730
Tall cabinet, made-to-measure,
250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm
(custom order via order form)



H402611
Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged, design matches
combipacks



H402612
Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged, design
matches combipacks



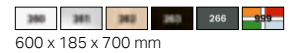
H402950
Shelf with mirrored front,
open-sided right and left, 2 shelves



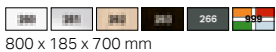
H402751
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,
left hinged, with horizontal LED light
element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402752
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,
right hinged, with horizontal LED light
element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402802
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402852
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402902
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H493020
Laundry basket for tall cabinets



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



H402990
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height
264 mm, anodized aluminium surface



**H402991**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 283 mm, anodized aluminium surface



283 mm

H402992

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface



293 mm

**FRAME 25****H490600**

Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic



190 x 100 x 130 mm

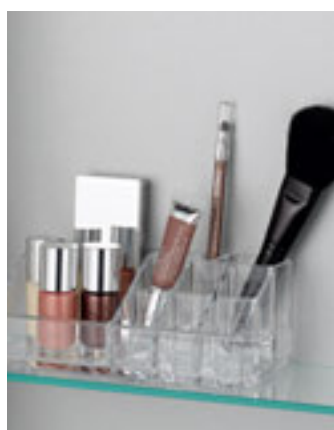
FRAME 25



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror

MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS / GLASS SHELVING

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet

FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

FRAME 25



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements
CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

FRAME 25



SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure; drawer element, 1 drawer Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



H408301

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408351

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408321

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408371

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408302

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408352

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408322

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408372

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408401

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408451

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408421

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408471

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408422

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408472

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408402

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408452

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)





600 x 150 x 750 mm

FRAME 25





H408503
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm




H408553
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm



H408523
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with 2 LED lighting elements, without socket, without sensor switch

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm





H408573
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm



H408603
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm



H408653
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm



H408623
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm



H408673
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm



H408804
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm



H408854
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm



H408824
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm





H408874
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm





H408704
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm





H408754
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm





H408724
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm




H408774
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm



H490600


Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

 190 x 100 x 130 mm



H408380


Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 480 x 30 x 780 mm



H408480


Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 630 x 30 x 780 mm



H408580


Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 830 x 30 x 780 mm



H408680


Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1030 x 30 x 780 mm



H408780


Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1330 x 30 x 780 mm



H408880

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1230 x 30 x 780 mm



H447400


Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm

 450 x 25 x 825 mm



H447401

Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm

 550 x 25 x 825 mm



H447402

Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm

 600 x 25 x 700 mm



H447403

Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm

 650 x 25 x 700 mm



H447404

Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm

 800 x 25 x 700 mm



H447405

Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm

 900 x 25 x 700 mm



H447406

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm

 1000 x 25 x 700 mm



H447407

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm

 1200 x 25 x 700 mm



H447408

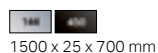
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm

 1300 x 25 x 700 mm

FRAME 25



H447409
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm



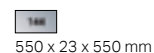
H447410
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm



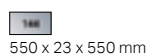
H447420
Mirror with aluminium frame,
made-to-measure, min./max.
450x750/2200x1200 mm
(custom order via order form)



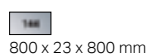
H447430
Mirror round, 550 mm



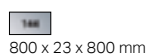
H447431
Mirror round, 550 mm, with LED
ambient light, for room switch



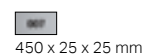
H447432
Mirror round, 800 mm



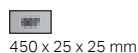
H447433
Mirror round, 800 mm, LED ambient
light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



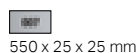
H447451
LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm



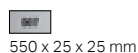
H447452
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 450 mm



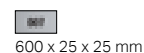
H447461
LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm



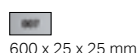
H447462
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 550 mm



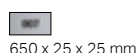
H447471
LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm



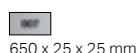
H447472
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 600 mm



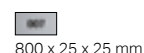
H447481
LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm



H447482
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 650 mm

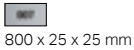


H447491
LED light element, horizontal, 800 mm

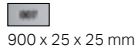




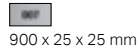
H447492
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 800 mm



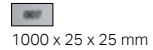
H447501
LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm



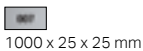
H447502
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 900 mm



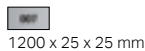
H447511
LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm



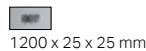
H447512
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1000 mm



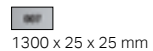
H447521
LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm



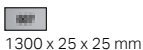
H447522
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1200 mm



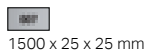
H447531
LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm



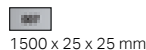
H447532
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1300 mm



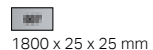
H447541
LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm



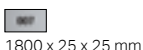
H447542
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1500 mm



H447551
LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm



H447552
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1800 mm



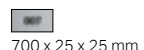
H447561
LED light element, horizontal,
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm
(custom order via order form)



H447562
LED light element, horizontal, with switch,
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm
(custom order via order form)



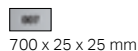
H447571
LED light element, vertical,
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



FRAME 25



H447572
LED light element, vertical, with switch
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



H447563
Light, horizontal, 400 mm, matching
mirrors with frame black matt



H447564
Light, horizontal, 600 mm, matching
mirrors with frame black matt



H447565
Light, horizontal, 800 mm, matching
mirrors with frame black matt



H447580
Glass shelf, 450 mm



H447581
Glass shelf, 550 mm



H447582
Glass shelf, 600 mm



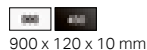
H447583
Glass shelf, 650 mm



H447584
Glass shelf, 800 mm



H447585
Glass shelf, 900 mm



H447586
Glass shelf, 1000 mm



H447587
Glass shelf, 1200 mm



H447588
Glass shelf, 1300 mm



H447589
Glass shelf, 1500 mm



H447590
Glass shelf, 1800 mm



H447591
Glass shelf, made-to-measure,
450-2200 mm, (custom order
via order form)



**H490717**

Mounting kit for direct mounting of frame 25 glass shelves onto frame 25 mirror, 2 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves >1200 mm, 2 sets required)

**H490718**

Mounting kit for direct mounting of frame 25 glass shelves directly onto frame 25 mirror, 3 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves 650-1200 mm)



LEELO



LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer

MIRROR RANGE

The choice of mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“ PALACE wall-hung WC; washbasin 100; vanity unit 100 BASE tall cabinet PURE washbasin mixer LEELO mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor

LEELO



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor



LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror VAL Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC rimless; toilet roll holder LIS flush plate BASE Vanity unit 60 PURE Washbasin mixer



H447611

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



450 x 32 x 800 mm



H447612

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



450 x 38 x 800 mm



H447613

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



450 x 38 x 800 mm



H447621

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



550 x 32 x 800 mm



H447622

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



550 x 38 x 800 mm



H447623

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



550 x 38 x 800 mm



H447631

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



600 x 32 x 700 mm



H447632

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



600 x 38 x 700 mm



H447633

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



600 x 38 x 700 mm



H447641

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



800 x 32 x 700 mm



H447642

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



800 x 38 x 700 mm



H447643

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



800 x 38 x 700 mm



H447651

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



900 x 32 x 700 mm



H447652

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



900 x 38 x 700 mm



H447653

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



900 x 38 x 700 mm



H447661

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 x 32 x 700 mm



H447662

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 x 38 x 700 mm



H447663

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1000 x 38 x 700 mm



H447671

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 x 32 x 700 mm



H447672

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 x 38 x 700 mm



H447673

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1200 x 38 x 700 mm



H447681

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 x 32 x 700 mm



H447682

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 x 38 x 700 mm



H447683

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1300 x 38 x 700 mm



H447691

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 x 32 x 700 mm



H447692

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 x 38 x 700 mm



H447693

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1500 x 38 x 700 mm



H447701

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 x 32 x 700 mm



H447702

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 x 38 x 700 mm



H447703

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1800 x 38 x 700 mm

SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer

SENTEC BATHTUBS

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water.

The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.



VAL freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer




Kartell • LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool 'Max-Beam' FRAME 25 Mirror

SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR
H220347
Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow

 1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm




ILBAGNOALESSI
H245971
Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

 1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H245972
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

 1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H220972
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1850 x 800 x 590 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H245802
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1800 x 900 x 540 (900) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN
H223331
Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm




Kartell • LAUFEN
H224331
Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN
H223335
Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN
H224336
Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN
H224332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

 1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm




Kartell • LAUFEN
H223332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

 1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN
H222332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

 1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm




Kartell • LAUFEN
H226332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H220852
Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec

 1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



INO
H231302
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm




INO
H230302
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest

 1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

SENTEC BATHTUBS




VAL
H231282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

 1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm




VAL
H230282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

 1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm




VERBANA
H222942
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1800 x 800 x 490 (600) mm




PEBBLE
H223942
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1700 x 900 x 365 (470) mm




ELGIN
H224942
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow

 1500 x 800 x 430 (540) mm




BROOK
H225942
Freestanding bathtub, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1700 x 750 x 450 (600) mm




BROOK
H225947
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Sentec solid surface, incl. feet for bathtub

 1700 x 850 x 450 (600) mm




SONAR
H292340
Backrest, light grey

 400 x 90 x 625 mm



SONAR
H293340
Tray for Sonar bathtubs

 270 x 270 x 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H294103
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

 312 x 30 x 122 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H294680
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

 355 x 50 x 190 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION Bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



ILBAGNOALESSI

H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H231800

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H232800

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H232801

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H242800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H242801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H243800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H243801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm


ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232955

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232956

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 480 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211501

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 800 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211502

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 900 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211503

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1000 x 1000 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211505

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 900 x 750 x 30 (45) mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H211508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211509

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212502

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212503

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



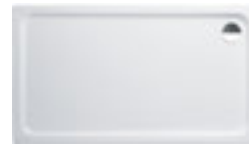
SOLUTIONS

H212508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



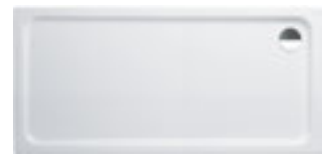
SOLUTIONS

H214508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1600 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1700 x 800 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1800 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213502

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213503

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214502

Shower tray, pentagonal, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm


ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H222510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1750 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1750 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223530

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223531

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223535

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223536

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224505

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224506

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H224511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H225510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 480 (630) mm



SOLUTIONS

H225512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H225520

Hexagonal bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225521

Hexagonal bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 630 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1400 x 1400 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1400 x 1400 x 625 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1400 x 1400 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1500 x 1500 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

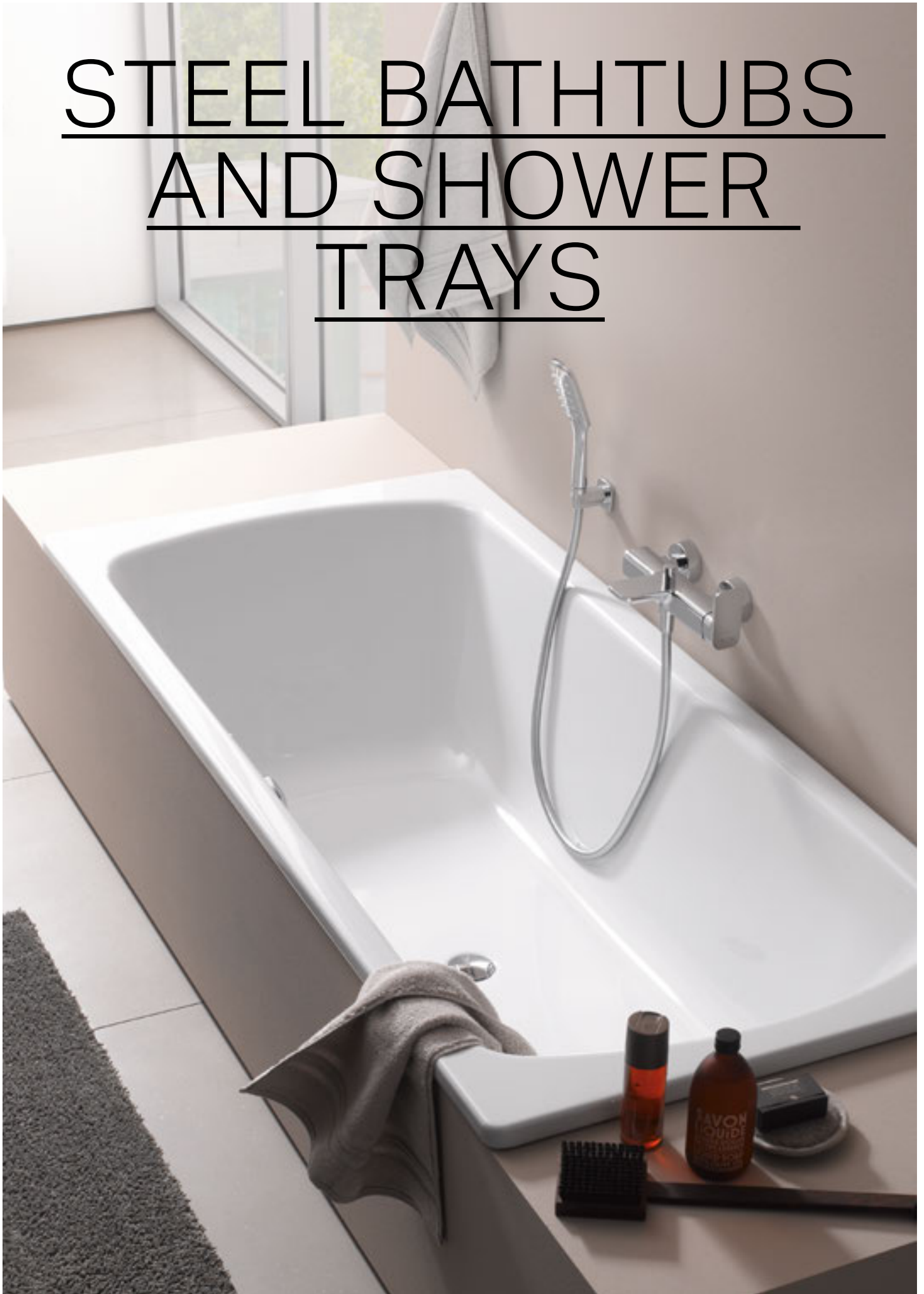
H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO steel bathtub

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.



INDURA steel shower tray



PLATINA steel shower tray

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H221950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H221953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H222950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H222953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H223953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H223950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H224950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



PALLADIUM

H225100

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225103

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALLADIUM

H225110

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

1700 x 750 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225113

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

1700 x 750 x 430 mm



THALLIUM

H225090

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

1800 x 800 x 420 mm



THALLIUM

H225080

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

1800 x 800 x 420 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

355 x 50 x 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM

H296181

Handles for steel bathtubs, chromed

800 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215001

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

800 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215002

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215004

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215003

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

900 x 750 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215040

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1000 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215005

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1200 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215006

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1400 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215030

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1000 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215032

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1200 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215034

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

1400 x 900 x 30 (25) mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA
H215036
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

1600 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



PLATINA
H215037
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

1800 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



PLATINA
H215008
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)

900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA
H215009
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)

1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA
H215011
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

800 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215012
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215014
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215013
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

900 x 750 x 30 (65) mm



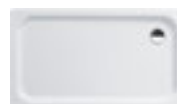
PLATINA
H215041
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1000 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215015
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1200 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215016
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1400 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215031
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1000 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215033
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1200 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215035
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1400 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215018
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA
H215019
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA

H215021

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



800 x 800 x 30 (150) mm



PLATINA

H215022

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (150) mm



PLATINA

H215023

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 x 750 x 30 (150) mm



INDURA

H215071

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



900 x 900 x 25 mm



INDURA

H215072

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 1000 x 25 mm



INDURA

H215073

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 800 x 25 mm



INDURA

H215074

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 800 x 25 mm



INDURA

H215076

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 800 x 25 mm



INDURA

H215075

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 700 x 25 mm

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.



H855950
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855951
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855952
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855953
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855954
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855955
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855956
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855957
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855958
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Rectangular shower tray, square 90

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Marbond is a robust composite material from LAUFEN, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish.

Marbond offers following advantages:

- Pleasant, natural feel
- Surface is easy to clean and care for
- The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt
- Available in colours White (Marbond shower trays)
- Pro available in white, light grey, anthracite, concrete and black
- Pro S available in white, anthracite and concrete
- optional cut-to-size
- UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C)
- In the case of damage - e.g. scratches etc. - a repair set is available
- Noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109 certified



LAUFEN PRO Freestanding bathtub

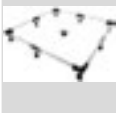













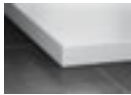





LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Shower tray, square 90



LAUFEN PRO bathtub

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290033, H290043	Sealing tape if sower ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference > 3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
L-installation, corner left / right									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
Walk-in, wall-linked									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
U-installation / alcove									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■




LAUFEN SOLUTIONS shower tray, square CITY PRO thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head



LUA bathtub; bathtub mixer VAL storage tray round




SONAR
H221342
Freestanding bathtub with relief, made of Marbond

 1500 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H242950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H240950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm




LAUFEN PRO
H241950
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm




LAUFEN PRO
H243952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm




LAUFEN PRO
H239952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm




LAUFEN PRO
H244955
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H244956
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H245957

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



LINDEN

H220942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



LINDEN

H220947

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



LINDEN

H220945

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



LINDEN

H220946

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



IMMERSE

H221942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1840 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



IMMERSE

H221945

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



IMMERSE

H221946

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



LUA

H220082

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1700 x 750 x 540 mm



LUA

H220087

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

1700 x 855 x 540 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

800 x 800 x 29 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

900 x 900 x 30 mm

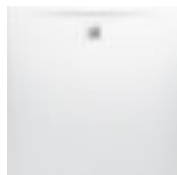


LAUFEN PRO

H211952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

1000 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

1200 x 1200 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

900 x 800 x 30 mm



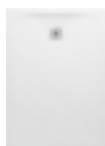
LAUFEN PRO

H216956

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

900 x 700 x 33 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H216957

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



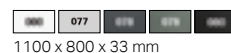
1000 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 x 900 x 33 mm

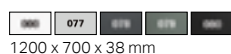
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H212951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



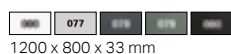
1200 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 1000 x 33 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H212952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



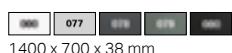
1300 x 900 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 700 x 38 mm

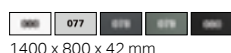
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H212956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 800 x 42 mm

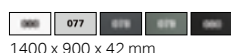
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H212957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 900 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H212958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1400 x 1400 x 40 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

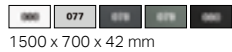
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H212959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 700 x 42 mm

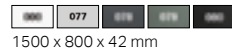
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H213951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 800 x 42 mm

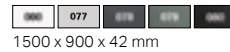
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H213952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 900 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H213953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



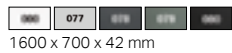
1500 x 1500 x 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 700 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H213955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



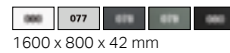
1600 x 750 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



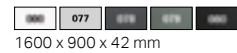
1600 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



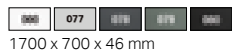
1600 x 900 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



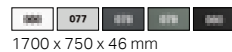
1700 x 700 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



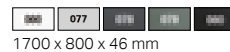
1700 x 750 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 800 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



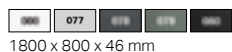
1800 x 750 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 800 x 46 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H215959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 900 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 700 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 800 x 30 mm

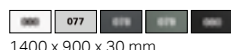
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



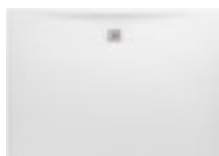
LAUFEN PRO

H210959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 900 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



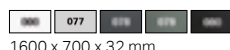
1400 x 1000 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 700 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 750 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



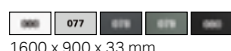
1600 x 800 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 750 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 900 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 1000 x 34 mm

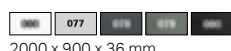
NEW



LAUFEN PRO

H215953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 900 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 1000 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



900 x 900 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 x 900 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 x 900 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210188

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 x 900 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H210189

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 x 900 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 x 900 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 x 1000 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 x 900 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 x 800 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 x 900 mm

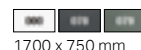
NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1700 x 750 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

NEW



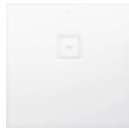
LAUFEN PRO S

H211187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure



900-2000 x 800-1000 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet at side



800 x 800 x 38 (15) mm



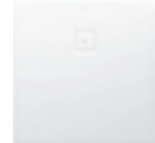
SOLUTIONS

H215442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



900 x 900 x 38 mm



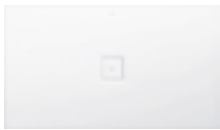
SOLUTIONS

H216441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 1000 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, centre outlet



1400 x 800 x 38 mm



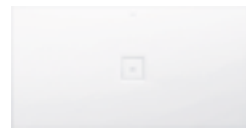
SOLUTIONS

H215445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, centre outlet



1600 x 800 x 38 mm



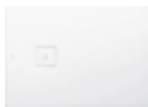
SOLUTIONS

H215446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1600 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 700 x 38 (15) mm



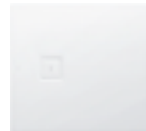
SOLUTIONS

H215442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 800 x 38 (15) mm



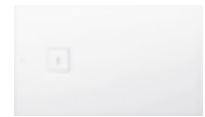
SOLUTIONS

H215443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1200 x 700 x 38 mm



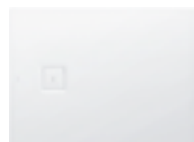
SOLUTIONS

H215441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 800 x 38 mm



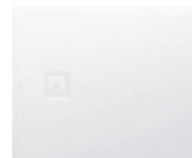
SOLUTIONS

H215444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 1000 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

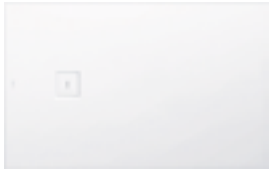
H213445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1400 x 1000 x 44 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



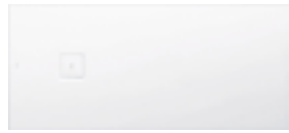
SOLUTIONS

H213447

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1600 x 1000 x 44 mm



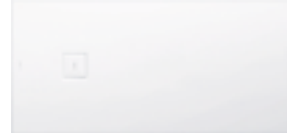
SOLUTIONS

H213448

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 750 x 44 mm



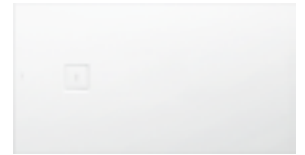
SOLUTIONS

H213449

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 800 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 900 x 44 mm

NEW



SOLUTIONS

H214441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 800 x 44 mm



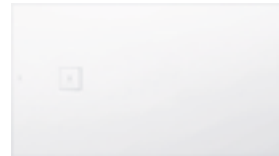
SOLUTIONS

H214442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 900 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

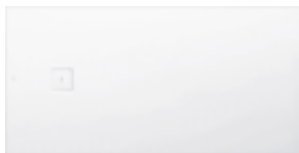
H214444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 x 900 x 44 mm

NEW



SOLUTIONS

H214445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2150 x 900 x 44 mm



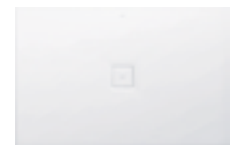
SOLUTIONS

H216443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



2150 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure, also suitable for flush installation (custom order via order form)



800-2150 x 800-1000 mm



H290031

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 x 320 x 75 mm



H290041

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon not included



460 x 320 x 100 mm



H290033

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon included



460 x 320 x 75 mm



H290043

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon included



460 x 320 x 100 mm

PUBLIC URINALS



CAPRINO PLUS urinal RION urinal partition

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.



LEMA urinal



LEMA Urinal waterless

URINALS PUBLIC



ANTERO
H840151
Siphonic urinal, concealed water inlet, only ceramic

380 x 365 x 770 mm



ANTERO
H841150
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, battery operated (9V)

380 x 365 x 770 mm



ANTERO
H841152
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth module

380 x 365 x 770 mm



ANTERO
H841153
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim

380 x 365 x 770 mm



LEMA
H841192
Siphonic urinal rimless

350 x 420 x 730 mm



LEMA
H841193
Siphonic urinal ,rimless'

350 x 420 x 730 mm



LEMA
H843197
Waterless urinal

350 x 420 x 730 mm



VAL
H840286
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) with Bluetooth module

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL
H840285
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

305 x 365 x 560 mm



CAPRINO
H842062
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

320 x 350 x 645 mm



TAMARO
H840090
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet

395 x 360 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H840103
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)

395 x 360 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H840104
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)

395 x 360 x 770 mm



TARO
H840000
Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet horizontal

390 x 390 x 745 mm



TARO
H840005
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

390 x 390 x 745 mm






CINTO
H847603
Ceramic urinal divider

400 x 90 x 720 mm

URINALS PUBLIC






RION
H847600
Ceramic urinal divider

  
400 x 90 x 720 mm






VAL
H847280
Ceramic urinal divider

  
370 x 75 x 690 mm






CAPRINO PLUS
H841061
Siphonic urinal ,rimless',
internal water inlet

  
320 x 350 x 645 mm






CAPRINO PLUS
H841065
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water
inlet, without mounting holes for cover,
with electronic control system, mains
operated (230V), with integrated
bluetooth, vandalproof

  
320 x 350 x 645 mm





CAPRINO PLUS
H841066
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water
inlet, without mounting holes for cover,
with electronic control system, battery
operated (6V), with integrated bluetooth,
vandalproof

  
320 x 350 x 645 mm





ANTERO
H841124
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
without mounting holes for cover, with
electronic control system, battery
operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth,
vandalproof

 
400 x 365 x 770 mm



ANTERO
H841125
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
without mounting holes for cover, with
electronic control system, mains
operated (230V), with integrated
bluetooth, vandalproof

 
400 x 365 x 770 mm

ANTERO Design by Toan Nguyen



ANTERO Urinal

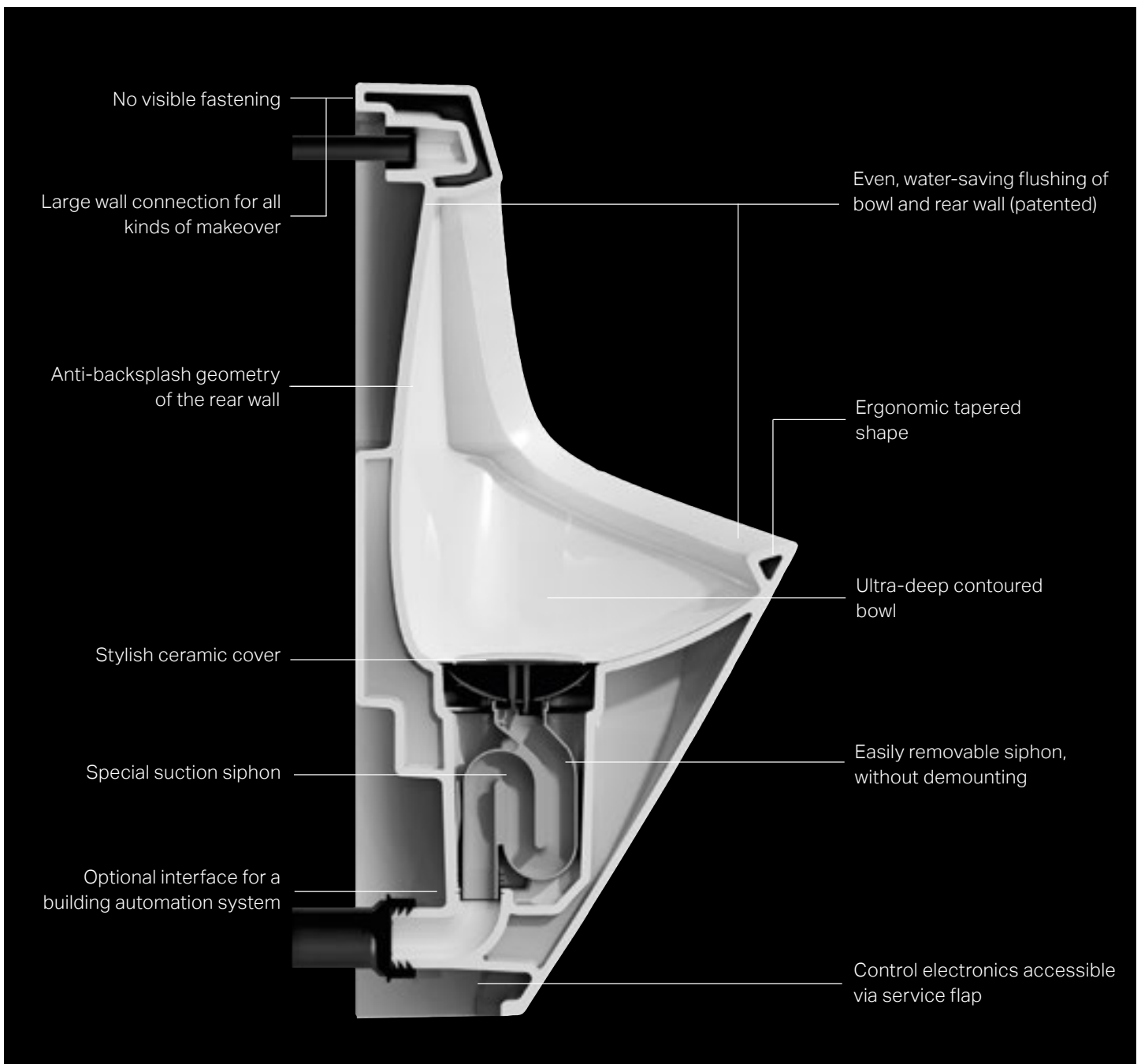
An eco-friendly urinal for prestigious washroom facilities: With its Antero urinal LAUFEN offers outstanding design and meticulously well-conceived functions to create prestigious washroom facilities for guests, customers and staff. This skillful combination of the two qualities, form and function in product design, has earned the urinal the Red Dot Award 2012 as well as a Special Mention from the German Design Award in 2014. The outstanding design has been developed by Toan Nguyen.



reddot design award
winner 2012



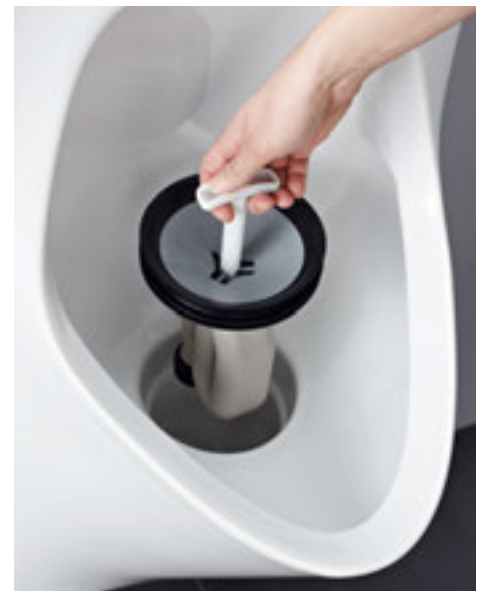
German
Design Award
SPECIAL
MENTION 2014



LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. ANTERO and LEMA allow you to release and pull the siphon out easily using a special key.

The siphon on ANTERO und LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically:

1. Remove ceramic cover by hand.
2. Lift siphon up and out using special key.
3. Clean urinal and rinse pipes.
4. Insert the new siphon.
5. Place ceramic cover.



ANTERO & LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM

ANTRO and LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.



Stadium mode

If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.



Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.



Bluetooth mode

Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

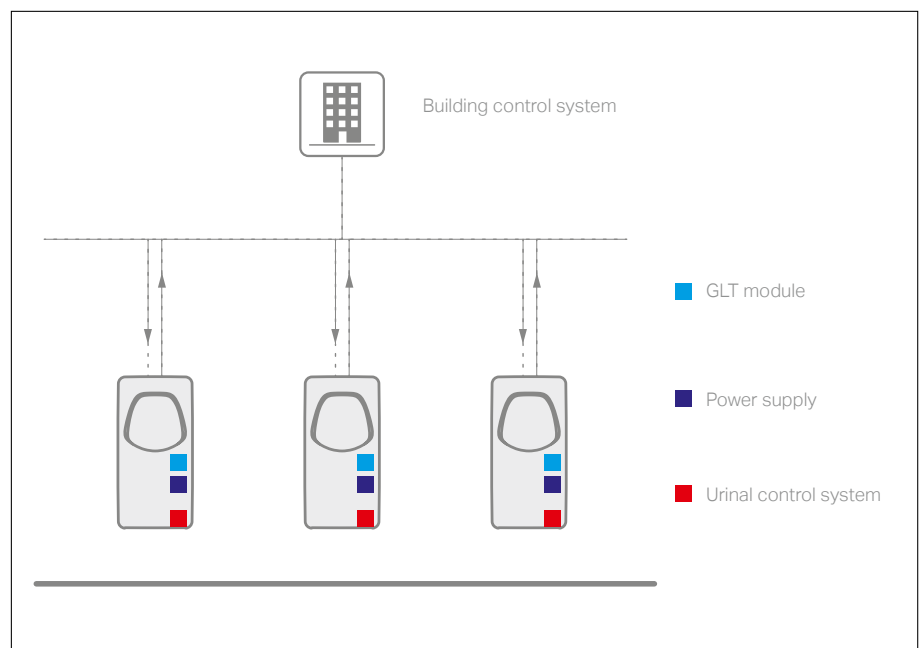


USB module

In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

GLT module

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.



HOME URINALS



VILA urinal PALOMBA bowl washbasin; vanity unit; medium cabinet TWIN basin mixer

COMPLICATED IS EASY

Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.



ILBAGNOALESSI

H840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 x 290 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



290 x 325 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H894971

Cover for urinal



VAL

H840281

Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL

H840285

Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL

H894282

Cover for urinal with lowering system



310 x 280 x 490 mm



VILA

H841141

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



310 x 280 x 490 mm



VILA

H841142

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



310 x 280 x 490 mm

LIS LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR URINALS

LAUFEN not only does things differently, but takes them forward substantially. With the intelligent installation system LIS, the manufacturer makes it possible to realise a range of different installation scenarios. It's the solution when it comes to installing urinals quickly, safely and smartly. The range includes various surface mounting elements for dry-wall and brick-wall installation. These are also available with pre-assembled LAUFEN urinal control box without integrated control. The network version of the control box already contains a Bluetooth module for the maintenance and servicing of the basic settings via smart control app (iOS & Android).





LAUFEN FAUCETS

FAUCETS

LAUFEN STANDS FOR QUALITY & DESIGN



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

THE COMPANY PROVIDES COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS RIGHT AROUND THE WORLD.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

EXPERTISE IN FAUCETS SINCE 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

FROM HOT IDEAS TO COOL FAUCETS



GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP

What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING



PURE Basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC Design by Marcel Wanders



THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer; small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; ceramic soap dish and mirror with LED ambient light

THE NEW CLASSIC

Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' embracing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.



reddot design award
winner 2019



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer; vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit; ceramic tooth brush holder, soap dispenser and mirror with LED ambient light; tall cabinet



THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer; bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC



HF900501100000
Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900502100000
Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900503100000
Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900504100000
Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900514100000
Column single lever basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF900510100000
Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF900511100000
3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste



HF900512100000
3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste valve



HF900524100000
Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 180 mm



HF900522100000
Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm



HF900550100600
Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



HF900560100600
Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories



HF900578100000
Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet



HF900579100000
Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, with diverter, chrome



HF900589100000
Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF900571100000
Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 180 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC



HF900549100000

Shower hose connector with integrated shower holder, with vacuum breaker, all-metal



HF900559100000

Shower hose connector, with check-valve, all-metal



HF900548100000

Fixed shower holder, all-metal



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin, shelf left 60; washbasin shelf right 120; basin mixer; shelf for washbasin; 'Max Beam' stool
BOUTIQUE drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica + Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.



Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit for concealed shower mixer Simibox



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer; freestanding washbasin; mirror 'All Saints'



H3113310041111

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3113310041101

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3113310041131

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H311331xxx1011

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H311331xxx1001

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



H311331xxx1211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H311331xxx1201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



H3113380041101

Column single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3113370041201

Single lever concealed basin mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3413310041111

Single lever bidet mixer ,disc', fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3213390041411

Single lever concealed bath mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3313390041411

Single lever concealed shower mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H3213310041211

Column single lever bath mixer ,disc', complete with flexible hose and hand shower, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



H311338xxx1201

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



H3213370041411

Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand shower TwinStick, chrome



H3213370044001

Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome





H3113320042211
2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



H311332xxx2201
2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve, chrome



H3123330042211
3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste



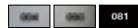
H312333xxx2201
3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve, chrome



H311336xxx1201
Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm, chrome



H312336xxx1201
Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm, chrome



H341331xxx1011
Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H341331xxx1031
Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with pop-up rod, PVD brushed stainless steel



H3313370041411
Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



H3313370044001
Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



H321336xxx0001
Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, chrome



H321336xxx0101
Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



H331336xxx0001
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, chrome



H371330xxx0601
Wall-mounted spout, projection 175 mm, chrome



H3223350042821
5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer, projection 173 mm, without mounting plate



H398335xxx0011
Storage tray, 'disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets, 'disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm



H398335xxx0021

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

SENSE Design by Peter Wirz



SENSE single lever basin mixer Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, tray right; mirror 'All Saints'

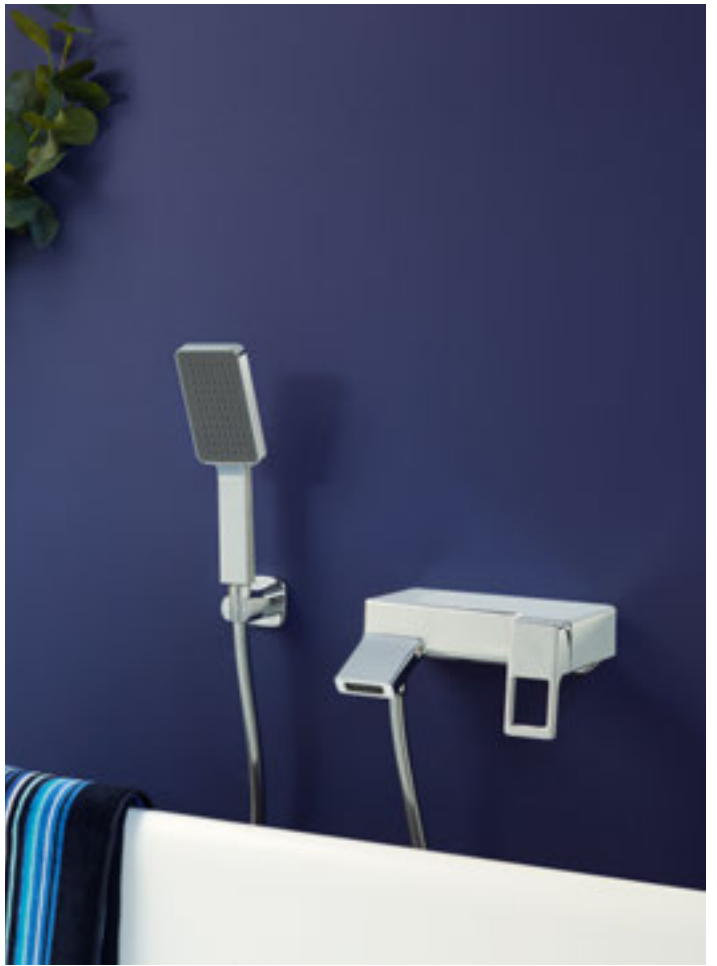
SENSE

Modern, abstract, geometric – SENSE faucets send a clear signal. However, you cannot help but notice the sweeping proportions which account for the charm of the water dispensers. They look fresh and extremely contemporary with their borrowing of industrial elements. This is how fine art is defined in design.

SENSE



SENSE Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer; hand and head shower



SENSE single lever bath mixer; hand shower



SENSE column single lever basin mixer VAL small washbasin 50 with semi-wet area



SENSE single lever basin mixer



HF901201100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901202100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901203100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901204100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901214100000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 170 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901210100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901260100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories



HF901250100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



HF901277100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer



HF901287100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF901276100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with 1-way dimmer



HF901271100000

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 126 mm



HF939038100000

Hand shower, 1 shower jet



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

CITYPLUS



CITYPLUS single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer

A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING

Generous surfaces and a fascinating design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS single lever bath mixer with hand shower

CITYPLUS



H3117510041101

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3117510041111

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3117510041201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3117510041211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3117580041301

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 191 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3117560041201

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 185 mm



H3417510041111

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3217570041361

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



H3217570044001

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories



H3317570041361

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



H3317570044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



H3237570044001

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories



H3237570041361

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



H3337570044001

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



H3337570041361

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



H3217560040001

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter





H3217560040101

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



H3317560040001

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet



HF905375100000

2 Handles, set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways, chrome



HF905385100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF905374100000

2 Handles, set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way, chrome



H3717500040601

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm



H3337570045361

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, 300x300 mm, complete with accessories



Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter. Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

TWINPLUS



TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS column single lever mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head

ROOM FOR EXPANSION

Strong and expressive, those are the characteristics of TWINPLUS. The design-oriented complete solution is an indispensable design element in any modern bathroom.



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower

TWINPLUS



HF905402100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905401100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905404100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905403100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905408100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



HF905407100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



HF905414100000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 180 mm, height at the aerator 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905419100000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 180 mm, height at the aerator 240 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905470100000

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 195 mm



HF905426100000

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 1-Point, swivel spout, projection 175 mm



HF905427100000

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 1-Point, swivel spout, projection 225 mm



HF905410100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 112 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905460100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF905450100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



HF905461100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF905451100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories





HF905479100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter



HF905489100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF905478100000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet



HF905475100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome



HF905485100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF905474100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome



HF905455100000

Concealed single lever shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories



HF905469100000

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564001100000

Extension ring, twin' 15 mm, matches round set



15 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564002100000

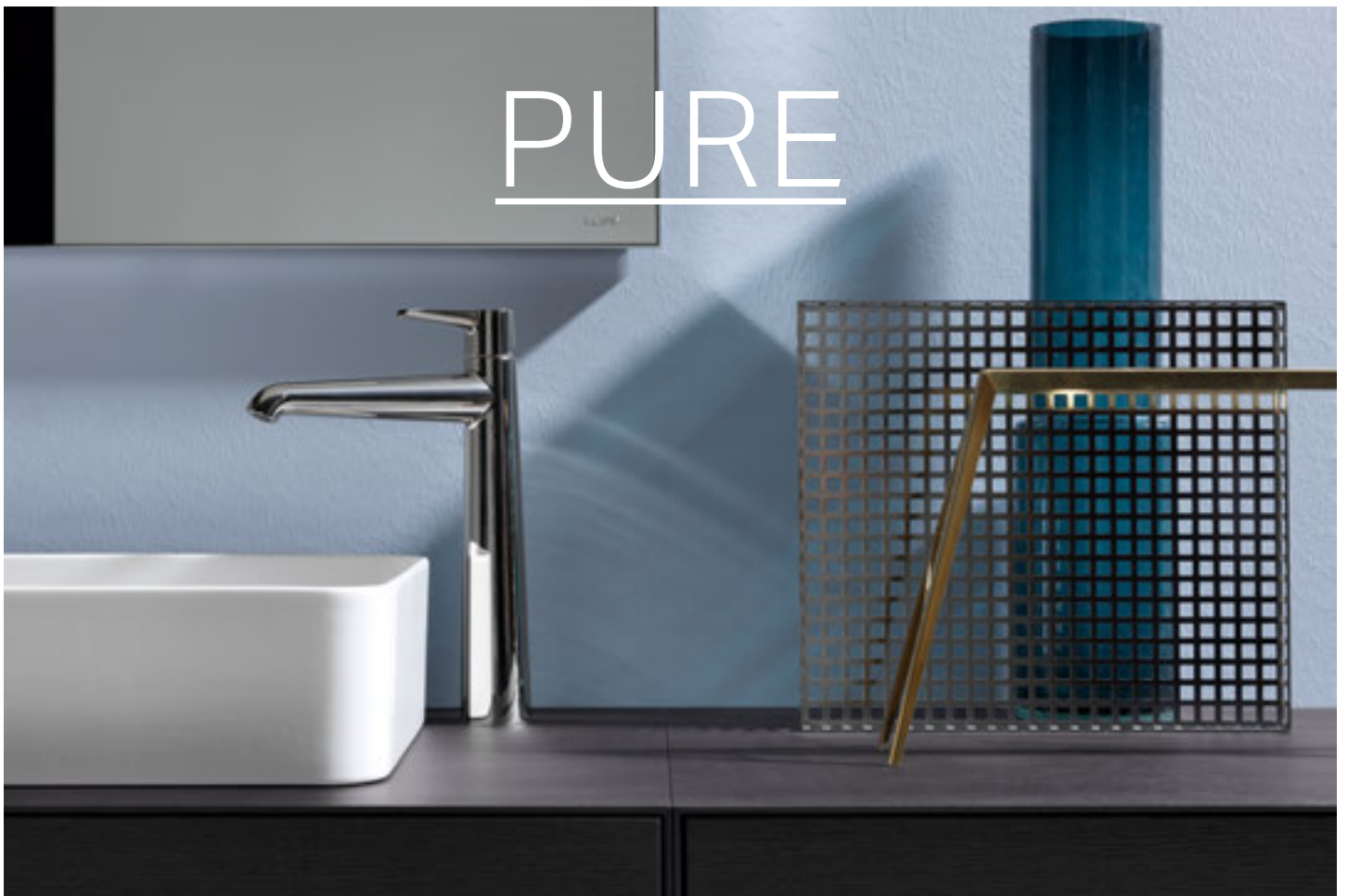
Extension ring, twin' 30 mm, matches round set



30 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

PURE



PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



PURE bathtub, oval; wall-mounted bath mixer

PURE

Grcic complements Grcic to perfection of PURE.
Because only Grcic thinks Grcic and is able to fuse
its pure formal language unparalleled with the most
modern faucet technology to create one unit.

PURE



HF901702xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



428



HF901701100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901704xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



428



HF901703100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901714xxx000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



428



HF901722100000

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm



HF901710100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901760100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories



HF901750100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



HF901779xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome



428



HF901789100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF901778xxx000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome



428



HF901771xxx000

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 175 mm, chrome



428

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



PURE Column single lever basin mixer LUA Bowl washbasin

CITYPRO



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO column single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bidet mixer

TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.



CITYPRO single lever shower mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower

CITYPRO



HF500902100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste



HF500901100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste



HF500904100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, without pop-up waste



HF500903100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, with pop-up waste



HF500914100000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, without pop-up waste



HF500922100600

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 167 mm



HF500923100600

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 217 mm



HF500915100000

Cold water tap, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste



HF500910100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500962100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF500952100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



H3319570044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



HF500960100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories



HF500950100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



HF500979100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter



HF500989100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker





HF500978100000

Set for concealed shower mixer,
with one outlet



HF500971100000

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm



HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain
shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete
with accessories



Matching concealed
systems can be found in the
SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS
chapter.
Additional hand showers,
shower systems and accessories
can be found in the
SHOWER ACCESSORIES
chapter.

NEJA



NEJA Washbasin mixer

NEJA

NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.



H3115110041101

Washbasin mixer, spout 120 mm, without pop-up waste



H3115110041111

Washbasin mixer, spout 120 mm, with pop-up waste



H3115110041201

Washbasin mixer, spout 132 mm, without pop-up waste



H3115110041211

Washbasin mixer, spout 132 mm, with pop-up waste



H3115180041201

Washbasin mixer high, spout 132 mm, without pop-up waste



H3315160040001

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer, with diverter



H3215160040101

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer, with diverter and vacuum breaker



H3215170041311

Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings and accessories



H3215170044001

Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings without accessories



H3315160040001

Set for concealed shower mixer, with diverter



H3315170041311

Shower mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings and accessories



H3315170044001

Shower mixer, export version mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings without accessories



H3415110041111

Bidet mixer, spout 105 mm, with pop-up waste





NEJA Bath mixer with hand shower

LAURIN



LAURIN single lever basin mixer

LAURIN

A perfect match of form and function: the LAURIN series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.

LAURIN



LAURIN Single lever basin mixer MODERNA Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN Mirror 'All Saints' stool 'Max Beam'



HF500702xxx000

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF500704xxx000

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF500703100000

Single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, projection 130 mm, with pop-up waste



HF500714xxx000

Column single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF500710100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500760xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, complete with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and hand shower Stella 80, chrome



HF3212070044001

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, without accessories, chrome



HF500750xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



H3312070044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



HF500779xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome



HF500789100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



HF500778xxx000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

LUA



LUA Single lever basin mixer

LUA NEW

The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.

LUA **NEW**



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer



H3110810041101
Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3110810041141
Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3110810041201
Basin mixer Eco+ projection 135 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3110810041241
Basin mixer Eco+ projection 135 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3110880041201
Basin mixer highriser 135 mm Eco+
without pop-up waste, chrome



H3410810041141
Bidet mixer swivel spout with pop-up
waste, chrome



H3210810044001
Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm,
with fittings, without accessories



H3210810041311
Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm,
complete with fittings, synthetic flexible
hose 1600mm and hand shower



H3210860040001
Set for concealed mixer for concealed
bath mixer for Simibox Standard &
Simibox Light



H3210860040101
Set for concealed mixer for concealed
bath mixer for Simibox Standard &
Simibox Light, with anti-siphoning



H3210860048001
Concealed bath mixer, complete set
valve body and decor set



H3310810044001
Shower mixer, mounting distance
150 mm, with fittings, without
accessories



H3310810041311
Shower mixer, mounting distance
150 mm, complete with fittings, syn-
thetic flexible hose 1600mm and hand
shower



H3310860040001
Set for concealed mixer for concealed
shower mixer for Simibox Standard &
Simibox Light



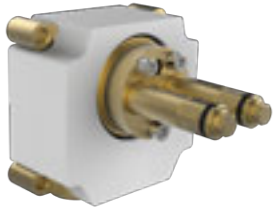
H3310860048001
Concealed shower mixer, complete set
L20 valve body and decor set



SIMIBOX

1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point



SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for Kartell • LAUFEN,
VAL, THE NEW CLASSIC,
CITYPLUS)



SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for TWINPLUS)
lever right / left / top

Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS
with SIMIBOX 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS with
SIMIBOX 2-Point



	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF 574036000000	HF 905426100000 HF 905427100000	HF 905455100000 HF 905455100040					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle right HF 574049000000				HF 900522100000	31133.6.004.xxx.1	HF 901722100000	H3117560041201
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF 547046000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF 574047000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				
SIMIBOX 2-Point HF 574048000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				

SIMIBOX Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves
HF 574037000000

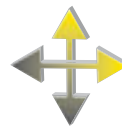
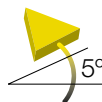





SIMIBOX Standard with stop valves
Supply and outlet pipes reversible
HF 574038000000



Pre-assembled set
with functional unit
and decorative finish

SIMIBOX Light without stop valves
HF 574038000000

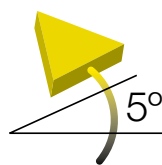


	Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/replaced
 SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
 SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
 SIMIBOX Standard HF 574037000000	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



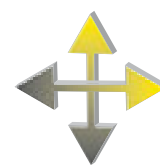
Integrated stop valves

Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°









If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.







Flexible

The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits					
Mechanical	 THE NEW CLASSIC	 Kartell • LAUFEN	 PURE	 LAURIN	 LUA
 Without diverter	HF 900578100000	331336004xxx1	HF 90177810xxx0	HF 50077810xxx0	HF 3310860040001
 With diverter	HF 900579100000	321336004xxx1	HF 90177910xxx0	HF 500779100000	HF 3210860040001
 With diverter and vacuum breaker	HF 900589100000	321336004xxx1	HF 901789100000	HF 500789100 000	HF 9210860040101

Thermostatic	 SENSE	 TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	 CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
Without diverter	HF 901276100000	HF 905474100000	H 3237560042001
With diverter	HF 901277100000	HF 905475100000	H 3237560042001
With diverter and vacuum breaker	HF 901287100000	HF 905485100000	H 3237560042101

 NEJA	 TWINPLUS	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPRO
H3315160040001	HF 905478100000	H3317560040001	HF 500978100000
H3215160040001	HF 905479100000	H3217560040001	HF 500979100000
H3215660040101	HF 905489100000	H3217560040101	HF 500989100000

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574007000000

Concealed installation unit, recess depth of at least 102 mm, with stop valves, supply and outlet pipes reversible

102-132 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574037000000

Concealed installation unit, 'light', reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, with stop valves

74-104 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574038000000

Concealed installation unit, 'light', reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, without stop valves

74-104 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF529030941000

Mounting aid for Simibox/Simibox, 'light'



CONCEALED BODIES

HF730022000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox/Simibox, 'light'

25 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF730022000060

Extension set 50 mm for Simibox/Simibox, 'light'

50 mm



HF781038000000

Mandatory complementary set for Simibox/Simibox, 'light', for installing a concealed washbasin tap with IR sensor



HF574046000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches twinplus only



HF574047000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever left, matches twinplus only



HF574048000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever above, matches twinplus only



HF530024000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinplus



HF574049000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/Cityplus/ The New Classic



HF530023000000

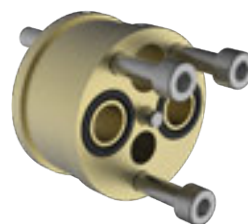
Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/TNC



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574036000000

Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit



HF530020000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 1-Point

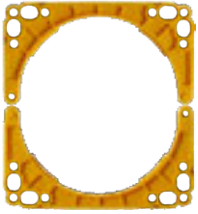


HF529045941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point

25 mm

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



CONCEALED BODIES

HF577032000000

Mounting flange for Simibox, usable as mounting aid or backing flange for pre-wall installation



CONCEALED BODIES

HF102080000000

Rough-in set for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer



HF530016000000

Extension set 25 mm for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer



CONCEALED BODIES

HF503000000000

Rough-in set for column bath mixer

25 mm



HF564001xx000

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set



HF564002xx000

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set



HF564007100000

Extension ring ,city' 15 mm, matches angular set



HF564008100000

Extension ring ,city' 30 mm, matches angular set



TWINTRONIC

Digital public bathroom



TWINTRONIC electronic concealed basin mixer with IR sensors

Infra-red controllers - flexible technology for all needs

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infra-red technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.



The water flow starts as soon as your hands enter the detection area.

HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT

The TWINTRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

TWINTRONIC



HF707003xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



HF707003xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707004xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



HF707004xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707153xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707153xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707154xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707154xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707022100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



HF707022100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707024100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



HF707024100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707026100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



HF707026100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707023100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



HF707023100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



**HF707025100060**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

**HF707025100000**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

**HF707027100060**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

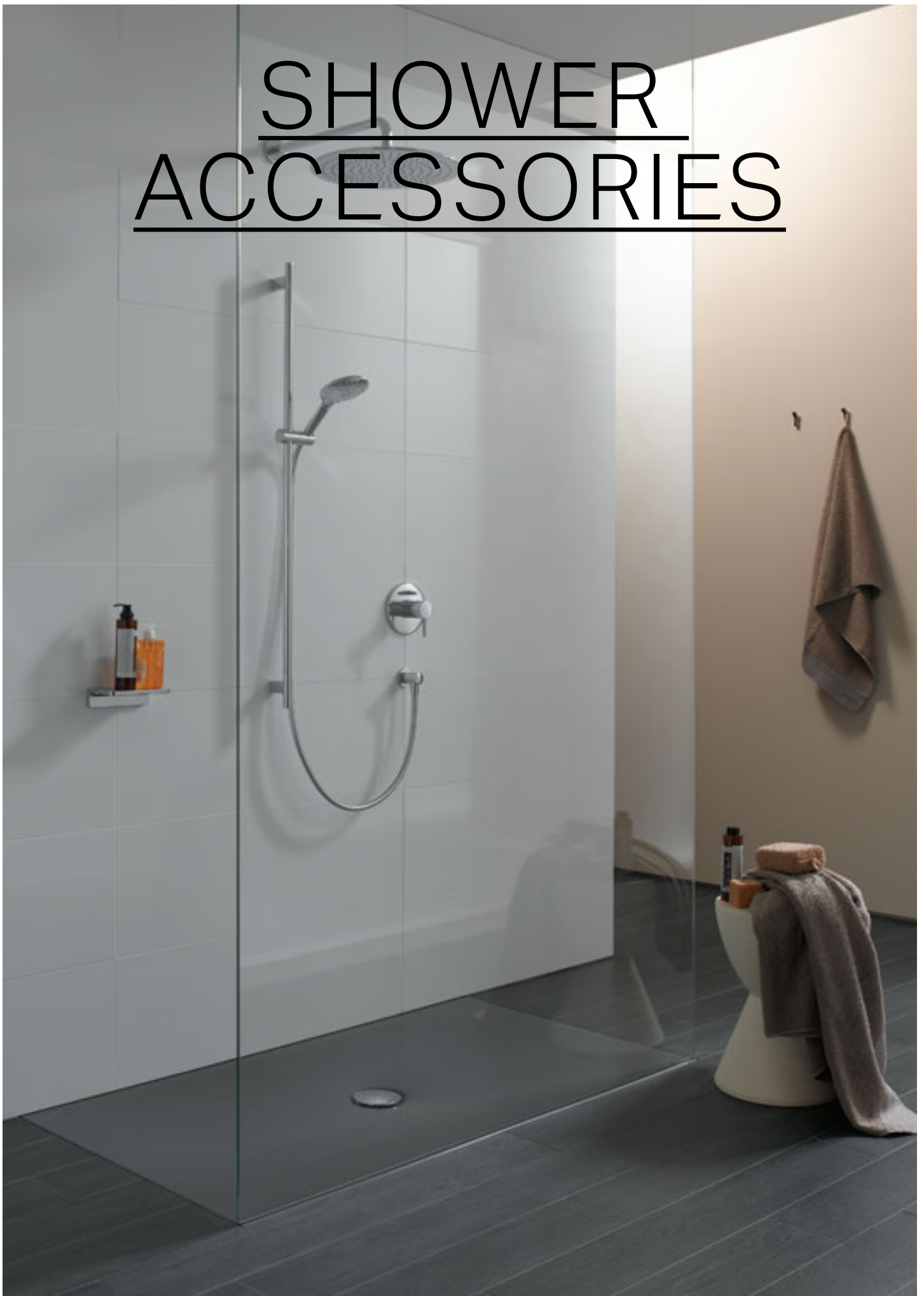
**HF707027100000**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



MYTWIN rain shower head, round, 120; hand shower

GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.



MYTWIN hand shower



MYTWIN rain shower, round, 100; hand shower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Kartell • LAUFEN Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer; Hand shower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



TWINPLUS

HF905457100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 300 mm, complete with accessories



CITYPRO

HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete with accessories



CITYPLUS

H3337570045361

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, 300x300 mm, complete with accessories



HF504720100000

Square rain shower head, 202 x 202 mm*



202 x 202 mm



HF504721100000

Square rain shower head, 242 x 242 mm*



242 x 242 mm



HF504722100000

Square rain shower head, 302 x 302 mm*



302 x 302 mm



HF504723100000

Square rain shower head, 353 x 353 mm*



353 x 353 mm



HF504729100000

Round rain shower head, Ø 206 mm



Ø 206 mm



HF504724100000

Round rain shower head, Ø 247 mm



Ø 247 mm



HF504725100000

Round rain shower head, Ø 306 mm



Ø 306 mm



HF504726100000

Round rain shower head, Ø 356 mm



Ø 356 mm



HF504727100000

Square rain shower head, 222 x 342 mm



222 x 342 mm



HF504728100000

Oval rain shower head, 226 x 346 mm



226 x 346 mm



H3679810032311

Round rain shower head, ultra flat, Ø 300 mm, brushed stainless steel



Ø 300 mm



HF960099100001

Ceiling bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 100 mm



100 mm



HF960098xx001

Rain showerhead ceiling arm



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF960108100001

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 420 mm

1900
420 mm



HF960109xxx001

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm

1900 428



H361985xxx3311

Hand shower Stella Ø80mm, with 3 functions (Rain, Tonic and Pulse), PVD titanium black matt

001 1900



H361982xxx1251

TwinStick, handshower, with RubiClean

1900 001



HF939035xxx000

Hand shower, 1 shower jet

1900 428



MYTWIN

HF939028100000

Hand shower, MyTwin100', 1 spray jet

1900



MYTWIN

HF939029100000

Hand shower, MyTwin120', 3 spray jets

1900



MYCITY

HF939030100000

Hand shower, MyCity100', 1 spray jet

1900



MYCITY

HF939031100000

Hand shower, MyCity120', 3 spray jets

1900



H364980xxx3101

TwinGliss, shower slide bar, height 600 mm, full metal

001 001 428



QUADRIGA

HF901158xxx000

Shower slide bar, CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal

1900 428



HF504779xxx000

Fixed, twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

1900 428 463 428 001



CITY

HF504774100000

Fixed, city' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

1900



HF504776xxx000

Shower hose connector, round flange, PVD titanium black matt

1900 428



CITY

HF504771100000

Shower hose connector, city', projection 77 mm, with check-valve, all-metal

1900



HF504778xxx000

Wall connection elbow

1900 428

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



CITY

HF504773100000

Shower hose connector with integrated 'city' shower holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal



HF504740000000

Flexible hose in metal look, 1250 mm



1250 mm



HF504750000000

Flexible hose in metal look, 1500 mm



H362980xxx1311

Synthetic flexible hose 160 cm



H362980xxx1401

Synthetic flexible hose 180 cm



H374980xxx0001

Design Siphon, chrome



SANITARY WARE

Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN. The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products.

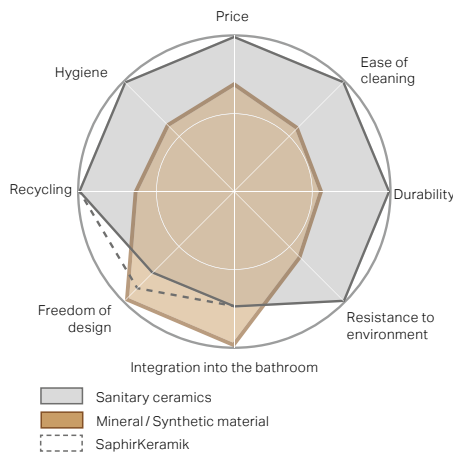
Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings

Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

Ceramics or synthetic materials



Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects

◆ SaphirKeramik

A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of SaphirKeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. SaphirKeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material

LCC Laufen Clean Coat

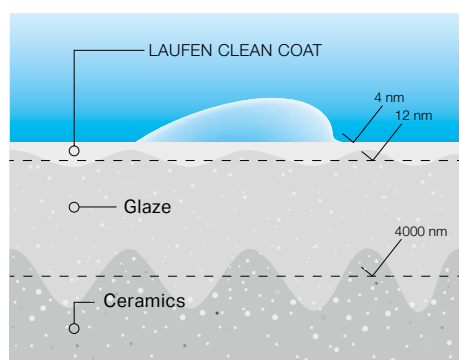
This innovative ceramic surface finish is a vitreous silicate ceramic coating on top of the original glaze. LCC is an extremely hard, indeed almost indestructible indivisible part of the ceramic object to which it is applied.

The benefits of this process: With a roughness of only 4 nanometers, LCC is entirely free of pores. Thanks to this feature, lime, dirt and bacteria have practically nowhere to gain a foothold – and even if they do, they can be removed much more easily. A hydrophilic effect caused by the material ensures that dirt particles are more easily washed away on flushing. In addition, cleaning and disinfection fluids spread over the surface more easily and thus work more effectively.

This is an ideal solution for the rigorous demands of everyday cleaning – for example in hotels or clinics – as LCC also means the sanitary ware is highly resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and chemicals. LCC ensures the highest standard of cleanliness and hygiene in the long-term. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



LAUFEN CLEAN COAT LCC WAS AWARDED THE IF MATERIAL DESIGN AWARD AND NOMINATED FOR THE GERMAN DESIGN AWARD.



Concealed overflow



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

LAUFEN EasyFit



LAUFEN has developed a revolutionary wall fixation system for WCs, bidets and urinals. A patent has been lodged. The invisible, easy to mount fixation system meets the needs of both fitters and end users.

For example, end users are impressed by a ceramic WC with a flawless surface which is really easy to clean since there's nowhere for dirt to hide. Fitters are enthusiastic about the time-saving, intuitive mounting system



Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement.

LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical:

In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cisterns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



Flushing mechanisms



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1 h and 12 h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.

0-litre urinal

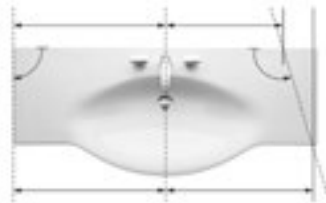


The LAUFEN Lema 0-litre urinal saves water and money. It operates without water and does not require a water shut-off device or electricity to keep the drain closed. The urine itself helps to keep gases sealed in and to prevent their escape. The principle behind this "trap" is known in the chemical industry as the Erlenmeyer flask.



LEMA 0-LITER-URINAL SAVES WATER AND COSTS

Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

Sound insulation sets



The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half.

These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system

WELLNESS

Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

Whirlpool

Wellness at home: LAUFEN combines the rejuvenating energy of water, air and underwater lighting for reviving massages in your own bathtub at home. A feast for the senses – in total privacy.

When ordering whirl systems, LAUFEN always recommends to order bathtubs with acrylic panels or to install removable tiled drywalls for easier access in case of maintenance. If you can't avoid bricking in the bathtub, please plan large inspection chambers of minimum size 50 x 50 cm so that technical parts remain accessible. The installation of an additional ventilation grill is compulsory.

Air nozzles



Up to 90 nozzles positioned in the bathtub floor effectively revive your body all over. The outlets are installed flush with the bathtub floor and therefore do not impede enjoyment of the whirlpool. The warm and tingling ozonised air is blown into the water via air conduits under the base of the tub. The system is self-drying and therefore hygienic and easy to maintain.

Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell • LAUFEN bathtubs) creates a relaxing atmosphere. Usually the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.

Sensors



The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.

Styrofoam carrier



A bathroom which is installed properly and perfectly arranged helps to achieve a balanced and harmonic atmosphere. That's why LAUFEN offers a suitable styrofoam carrier for each drop-in bathtub (except the ones with whirl system). These carriers simplify the mounting of the bathtub enormously: mounting is quicker and cleaner, because there is no bricking necessary, and tiling is also much easier on the perfectly accurate surface of these unseen helpers.

Installation kit



The LAUFEN installation kit made of hard foam allows a wide range of shower trays to be installed flush with the floor – and also assists with sound and heat insulation. A protective peripheral strip securely permanently prevents water from entering between the tiles and tray.



LAUFEN bathtubs and shower trays conform to applicable European standards and are tested and monitored on-site by the independent testing institute LGAM Quali Test GmbH.

Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average antislip performance. With or without antislip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

FURNITURE

Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in THE NEW CLASSIC, INO, BOUTIQUE and ILBAGNOALESSI 'noce canaletto'.



HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the SPACE for VAL series.



Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the white furniture of ILBAGNOALESSI, THE NEW CLASSIC, SONAR, LANI ranges. LAUFEN also offers additional multicolor options for the ILBAGNOALESSI, BASE, LANI and LAUFEN PRO/PRO S furniture ranges.



Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its BASE and PRO ranges.

Storage systems



Tidy storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOALESSI, BOUTIQUE and SPACE for VAL bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

Softclose



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.



LIGHTS AND MIRRORS

Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.

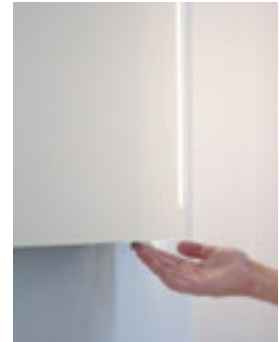


Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

Sensor switch



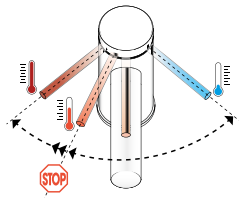
As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

FAUCETS

Eco & Eco+

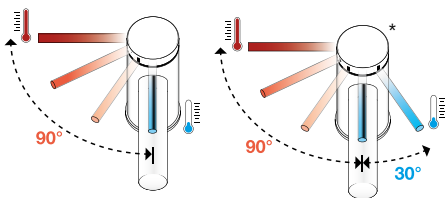
Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecotal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position. Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

Eco



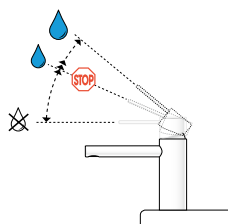
- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (FlowControl) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

FlowControl



- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostatic mixer provides the answer.

Practical – smart technology at a second glance



The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

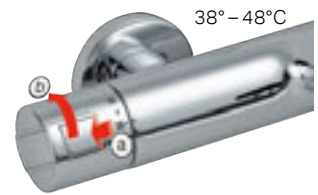
Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the technology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.

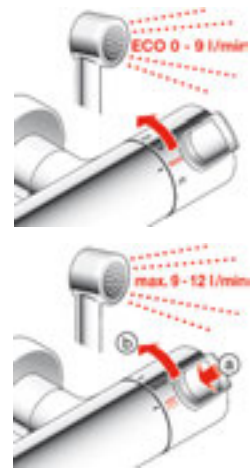


Spot on – precision selection of water temperature



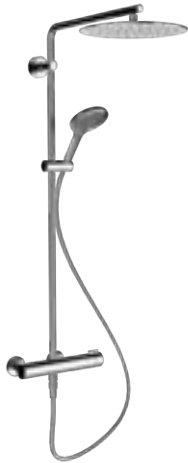
Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

Slim, simple rain shower head



ø 300 mm or 300 x 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:
 – height and lateral compensation ±5 mm
 – depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

Easy handspray height adjustment



Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

Convenience with a high pleasure factor



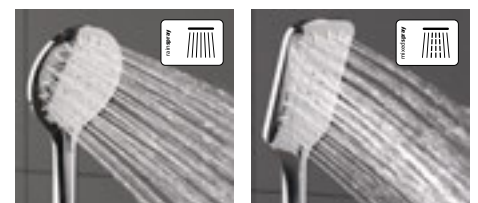
LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

Technically savvy

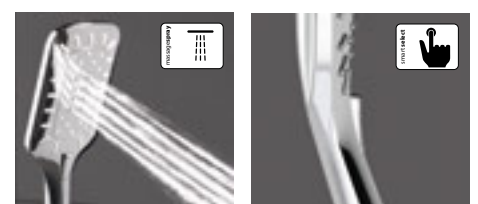


However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



RAINSPRAY

MIXEDSPRAY



MASSAGESPRAY

SMARTSELECT

LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

**LAUFEN stands
for swissness,
quality and design,
offering complete
bathroom
solutions around
the world.**



**Making the bathroom
a living environment**

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. For over 125 years, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE FOR 125 YEARS

What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



**THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT
BETWEEN THE RIVERS DOUBS AND RHINE**

**From humble
beginnings to
today's global player**

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



**FIRST MECHANICAL FACTORY FOR SANITARY
WARE ON THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT,
ZNOJMO**

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today's: to lead on technology, service and design.

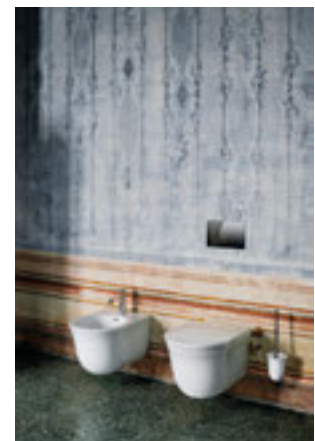
Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



**DEVELOPMENT OF THE WALL HUNG TOILET
BY LAUFEN ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964**

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation SaphirKeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable patented SaphirKeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. SaphirKeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



**THE NEW CLASSIC
DESIGNED BY MARCEL WANDERS**

A building of great symbolic value



THE LAUFEN FORUM IS A 6,500 CUBIC METER ARCHITECTURAL STATEMENT, A VISITOR AND PRESENTATION CENTRE DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.

LAUFEN is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the canton of Basel and reflect this identity.

Ludovica + Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlaff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the building which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information. This is also the home of the training centre of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG.

A wide range of seminars is held here to train groups and communicate product knowledge.

Live and in person - LAUFEN Spaces



IN FOUR EUROPEAN CITIES AND IN MIAMI, YOU CAN EXPERIENCE LAUFEN LIVE

LAUFEN is pursuing a new type of presentation and encounter with the LAUFEN Spaces concept, which has so far been implemented in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Madrid and Miami. Each location has its own identity, with its own individual interior design. In Madrid, interior designer Patricia Urquiola styled the rooms of a historic villa. Prague also hosts temporary exhibitions on an area over 600 m².

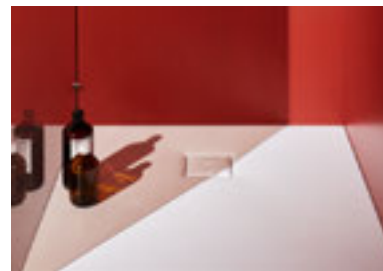
EOOS Design drafted the exhibition in Vienna and used analogies to the firing process of ceramics. In Berlin, Konstantin Grcic pursued a clear, industrial, visual and material language with his interior design, which is based on the production in the factory, whilst the space in Miami is part of the Miami Ironside, a complex in old industrial halls with offices and restaurants.

Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client.

LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or customisation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor. LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS

LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

LAUFEN IN FIGURES

LAUFEN BATHROOMS AG IS A SWISS COMPANY SPECIALISING IN PREMIUM SEGMENT SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS. THE HEADQUARTERS ARE LOCATED IN LAUFEN NEAR BASEL. MANAGED BY THE FAMILY-OWNED ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999. LAUFEN RUNS 6 MANUFACTURING SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE, WITH 2500 EMPLOYEES AND SALES OFFICES IN 44 COUNTRIES.



Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

1 The company is named after the town of LAUFEN near Basel in Switzerland where it has produced washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic for 125 years. The management of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG, faucet production, training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located here.

2 The production facility in Gmunden specialises in the manufacture of highly sophisticated bathroom sanitary ware. The Gmunden facility has acquired this expertise through a long tradition in ceramics production.

3 The state-of-the art factory in Znojmo, in the Czech Republic, produces high quality bathroom ceramics. This factory has a long tradition which goes back more than 135 years.

4 Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high quality ceramics have been produced for more than 50 years.

5 LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards (LQS) at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice.

6 In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.

Sustainable quality

Economic water flush systems

LAUFEN's 4,5/3-litre toilets meet all functional requirements defined by international standards EN 997 Class 1 Type 5, EN 997 Class 2 and SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

Please take into consideration your local requirements that may vary from country to country.

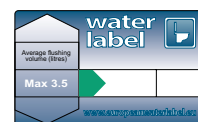
Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.



European water label

The database of the European Water Label provides architects, planners and consumers with a comparative tool that is valid in the whole of Europe and that allows them to evaluate the water consumption of a water-using product in the bathroom or kitchen at a glance.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.





- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

Environmental protection standards

Environmentally friendly production of modern, durable and resource-saving products.

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators now clearly show that LAUFEN production sites fulfil the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



Certification

The first two LAUFEN production facilities were successfully ISO 14001 certified and EMAS registered in 1997. Both of these factories were awarded the European Environment Prize 2007 for exemplary environmental management. All the LAUFEN production facilities are now certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001.



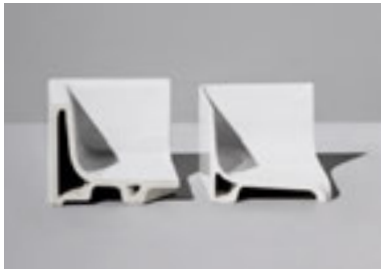
Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss suissetec/VSA standard. LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



LAUFEN – THE INNOVATIONS

Freedom to Reshape



SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS FINE FIRECLAY

SaphirKeramik, patented and available on the market is a globally significant innovation from LAUFEN.

This revolutionary ceramic material reaches an exceptional hardness. This gives SaphirKeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing SaphirKeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in SaphirKeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in SaphirKeramik.



Design Preis Schweiz
Prix Design Suisse
Design Prize Switzerland

**design
preis
SCHWEIZ**



THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN

Simultaneously hard and malleable, SaphirKeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of SaphirKeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of SaphirKeramik is unique even in international comparison.

The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for SaphirKeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa; Comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of SaphirKeramik.

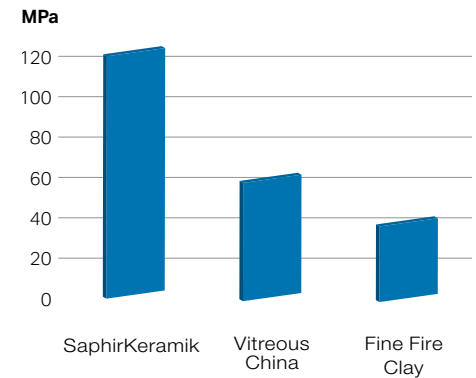
„Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of SaphirKeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material,” the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of SaphirKeramik.



PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN

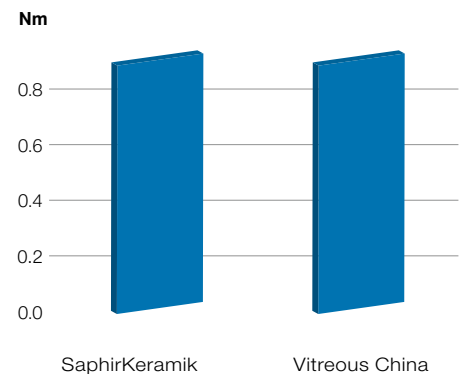
«New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With SaphirKeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today.»

BENDING STRENGTH



Source: Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung- und Prüfung, Berlin, 2011

IMPACT ENERGY



Source: Keramik-Institut GmbH, Meissen, 2011

«The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties - hardness, bending strength - and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes.» These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award SaphirKeramik the Swiss Design Prize.

save! smart sanitation for a sustainable future



INTEGRATED INNOVATION

Human urine is a rich source of phosphorus and nitrogen. These nutrients are valuable raw materials in the production of fertilisers used in agriculture. However, at present, the nutrients in urine often reach the natural waters directly, going through the wastewater treatment plants largely untreated.

When introduced into the water system, nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus do exactly what they do on land: they promote plant growth, contributing to algae bloom and, subsequently, to the formation of the so-called „dead zones“. This has an impact on biodiversity and the health of marine systems, as well as on the economy, particularly fisheries and tourism.

In times of increasingly scarce resources and dwindling raw materials, it is well worth considering urine as a resource rather than letting it go wasted in the sewage system.

SOURCE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

If the waste streams are separated as soon as they are produced, they can be processed more sustainably in order to recover valuable resources, and wastewater management becomes part of the circular economy.

In addition to that, the effort required at the wastewater treatment plants is reduced immensely, as 1.5 litres of human urine currently contaminate approx. 180 litres of wastewater.



URINE TRAP

INVISIBLE INNOVATION

Together with Austrian design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag, LAUFEN developed a ground-breaking urine separation toilet that opens a new chapter in sustainable wastewater management: "save!".

The key innovation in "save!" is the urine trap, created by EOOS Design. It uses the hydrodynamic principle of the tea-pot effect to conduct the urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension.

The intelligent design of the ceramic body ensures that the urine separation occurs irrespective of whether the toilet is used by a man, a woman or a child.

Rimless and wall-mounted, "save!" meets all industry standards and therefore compromises neither on comfort, nor on hygiene.



A NEW PARADIGM

THE VISION

The installation of urine separation toilets into hotels, public areas and residential developments will lead to sustainable and energy-saving wastewater management, seamlessly integrated the circular economy by efficiently treating the collected wastewater, recovering and recycling the preserved nutrients.



TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

"FINALLY A SANITATION SOLUTION THAT IS FIT FOR THE 21ST CENTURY".

TOVE LARSEN, PROFESSOR FROM EAWAG'S DEPARTMENT FOR URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT



LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.

1905



A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a „positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley“. As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925

Under the directive of Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the „Aktiengesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the „AG für keramische Industrie“ into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years

1938



The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national railroad network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952



Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by „AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellan-industrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970



The „Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN“ is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.

1971



The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.

1973



„On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent.“ [Extract from the media]

1982

Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

1986



Issue of 140 000 share certificates at CHF 650 each.

1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

1999



LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni

2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similor headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

2013



With the innovation of „SaphirKeramik“ LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

2019

LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine-separating WC with the design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag.

TODAY

LAUFEN manufactures high-quality sanitary ceramics and fittings and sells furniture, bathroom accessories and bathtubs. The products are created in collaboration with renowned partners such as design companies Kartell and Alessi and internationally renowned designers and architects such as Marcel Wanders, Patricia Urquiola, Konstantin Grcic, Ludovica and Roberto Palomba, Stefano Giovannoni, Toan Nguyen, Hartmut Esslinger/Frog Design, Platinum Design, Phoenix Design and Vetica Design

LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis launched platinum-design in 2007. In the heart of Stuttgart, his team of product designers, CAD specialists, and model makers works for international brand manufacturers. platinumdesign stands for premium quality as well as commercially successful and multi-award-winning design.



LIVING SQUARE // LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

iF Product Design Award 2012

German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

German Design Award - Special Mention 2013

Design Plus powered by ISH 2013

AiT / Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik

Architectural Products Award (PIA)

IDEA International Design Excellence
GOLD Award 2015

PALACE

Red Dot Product Design Award 2011

German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

FLORAKIDS

iF Product Design Award 2011

EOOS



After their graduation at the University of Applied Arts, Gernot Bohmann, Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann founded Studio EOOS in Vienna in 1995. While the Austrians' main focus is on premium furniture and product designs for well-known brands, they are also known for their designs of shop and brand spaces. Design is a poetical discipline between archaic and high-tech, without losing sight of the essential. For several years now, the studio has therefore attached great importance to participating in projects with a social and sustainable background.



Black Bee Award 2019
Wallpaper life-enhancer of the year 2020

Stefano Giovannoni



Stefano Giovannoni was born in 1954 in La Spezia, Italy. He studied architecture in Florence. From 1989 onwards, he designed the successful Girotondo accessories collection for Alessi. Today, he lives and works at Studio Giovannoni, on restored former factory premises in the centre of Milan. As well as industrial products, he also designs interiors and architecture.



IL BAGNO ALESSI

Design Plus 2003

Manufacturer Design Awards 2003

Manufacturer Design Awards 2006

Green Good Design Award 2010

Good Design Award 2011

Design Awards 2011

Best of Year (BOY) Awards 2014

ADEX Awards - Platinum Award 2015

Konstantin Grcic



Konstantin Grcic was born in 1965 in Munich, Germany. After training as a cabinetmaker at the John Make-peace School (Dorset, England), he studied industrial design at the Royal College of Art in London. In 1991, Grcic established his studio, Konstantin Grcic Industrial Design (KGID), in Berlin and is now one of the leading industrial designers of the modern era.



VAL

AiT/Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik 2015
iF Design Gold Award 2016
The Architect's Newspaper Best of Product Awards 2016
Best of Year Awards 2016
Red Dot Award: Product Design 2017
Red Dot Award: Product Design 2018

Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated from ENSI-Les Ateliers in Paris as an industrial designer. Nguyen gained experience by working in various design offices in Paris, Barcelona, and Madrid before working with Antonio Citterio as a design director and design partner. Toan Nguyen set up his own design studio in Milan in 2008. The Toan Nguyen Studio is multidisciplinary, specialising in design development in various product areas.



INO

Design Plus powered by ISH 2015
Designpreis Rheinland-Pfalz
Best of Year Awards 2015
AZ Awards 2016 - Award of Merit
ANTERO
Red Dot Product Design Award 2012
German Design Award 2014
LUA (2022)
LANI (2022)

Ludovica+Roberto Palomba



Ludovica Serafini and Roberto Palomba studied architecture at Rome University. In 1994, they founded their Milan-based company together. They have made a name for themselves with their unconventional interior designs for bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces. Their concepts unite their intuitive grasp of architecture, lifestyle, and industrial objects to create exceptional designs.



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Design Plus • Manufacturer Design Awards 2005
Red Dot Product Design Award 2005 / 2007
ADI Design Index 2006 • iF Product Design Award 2007 / 2013 • Green Good Design Award 2012 • Best of Year Awards- Honoree
Interior Innovation Award 2013
Good Design Award 2013

Kartell • LAUFEN

Elle Deco International Design Award 2014 • ADEX Awards 2014 Platinum Award
Best of Year Awards Winner 2017

LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

Phoenix Design



When they founded their company in 1987, Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug laid the cornerstone of their internationally successful design studio in Stuttgart with offices in Munich and Shanghai, as well as laying the foundations for countless products that have developed into best-sellers.

Since then, Phoenix Design has ranked globally as a leading independent design studio for product and interface design, creating products with impressive durability and measurable success.



LIVING CITY

iF Product Design Award 2008

Designpreis Deutschland 2009 - Nomination

Patricia Urquiola



Patricia Urquiola was born in Oviedo, Spain, and now lives and works in Milan. She studied architecture at the Polytechnic University of Madrid and Milan Polytechnic, where she earned her degree in 1989 under the tutorship of Achille Castiglioni.

In 2001, Patricia Urquiola opened her own studio, where she concentrates on product design, architecture and interior design..



SONAR

iF Design Award 2018

Best of Year Winner 2018

Marcel Wanders



Marcel Wanders is a leading product and interior design studio located in the creative capital of Amsterdam, with over 1,900 iconic product and interior design experiences all around the globe for private clients and premium brands. MarcelWanders' 27 years of design are celebrated in some of the most renowned art and design museums around the world.



THE NEW CLASSIC

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2019

iF Product Design Award 2019

Peter Wirz



"Design of the human touch": This is the motto of the Vetica design workshop, which was founded in 1997 and has branches in Lucerne, Taipei, Hamburg, and Hong Kong.

The international team around Swiss designer Peter Wirz, who was born in Brienz in 1960, supports the development processes of industrial products with regard to both form and function, acting as a generator of ideas - going above and beyond pure design, which it sees as an interdisciplinary process in a wider context.



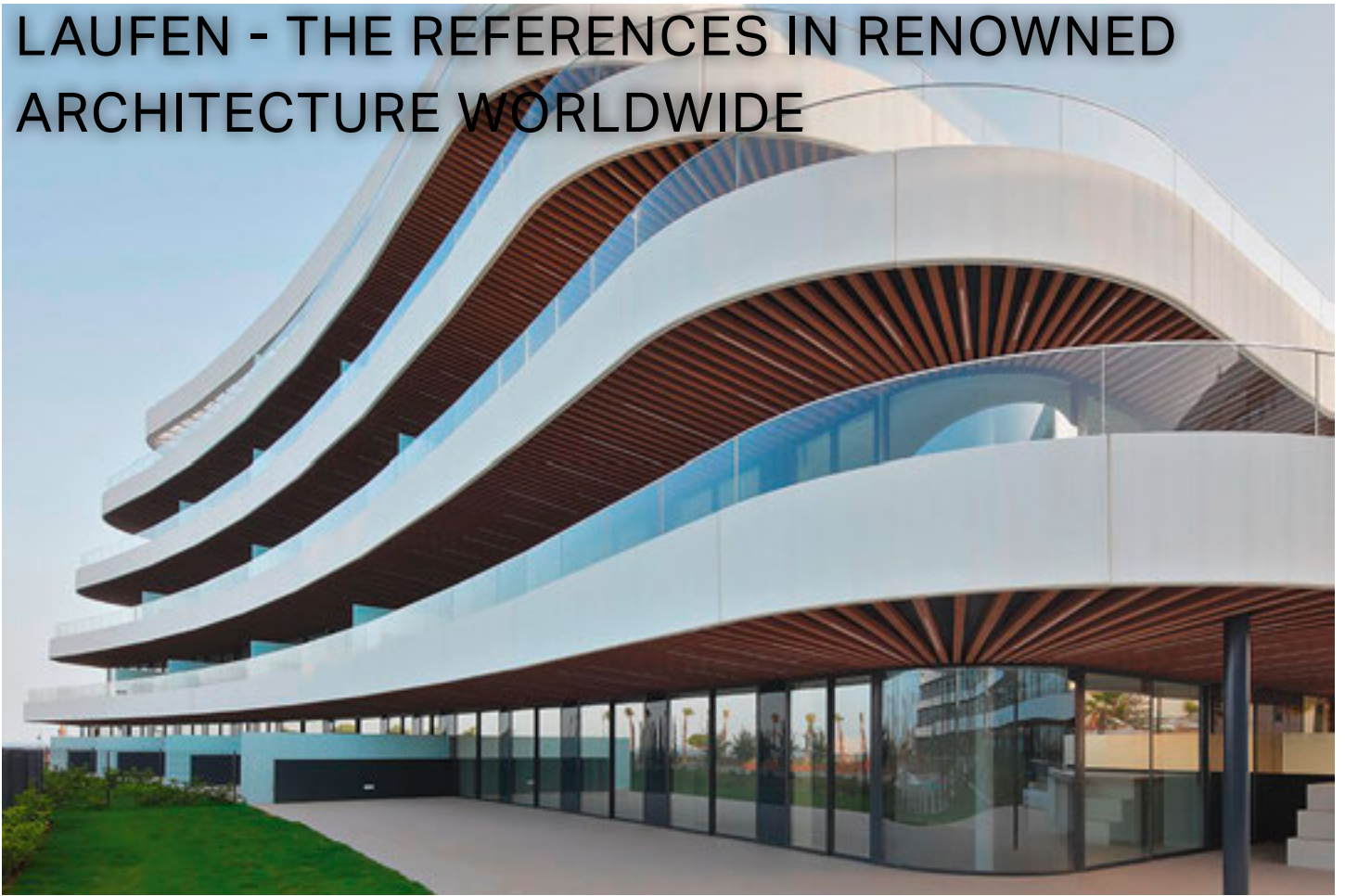
LAUFEN PRO

Manufacturer Design Awards 2004
Universal Design Award 2011
Universal Design Consumers Favorite 2011
Red Dot Product Design Award 2014

CLEANET RIVA

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2016
Design Plus powered by ISH 2017
iF Product Design Award 2017
Home & Trend Award 2017

LAUFEN - THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE



Residential Nereidas - Bathtub and WC LAUFEN PRO, Washbasin PALOMBA
Spain Architecture: HCP y Arquitectos Asociados S.L.



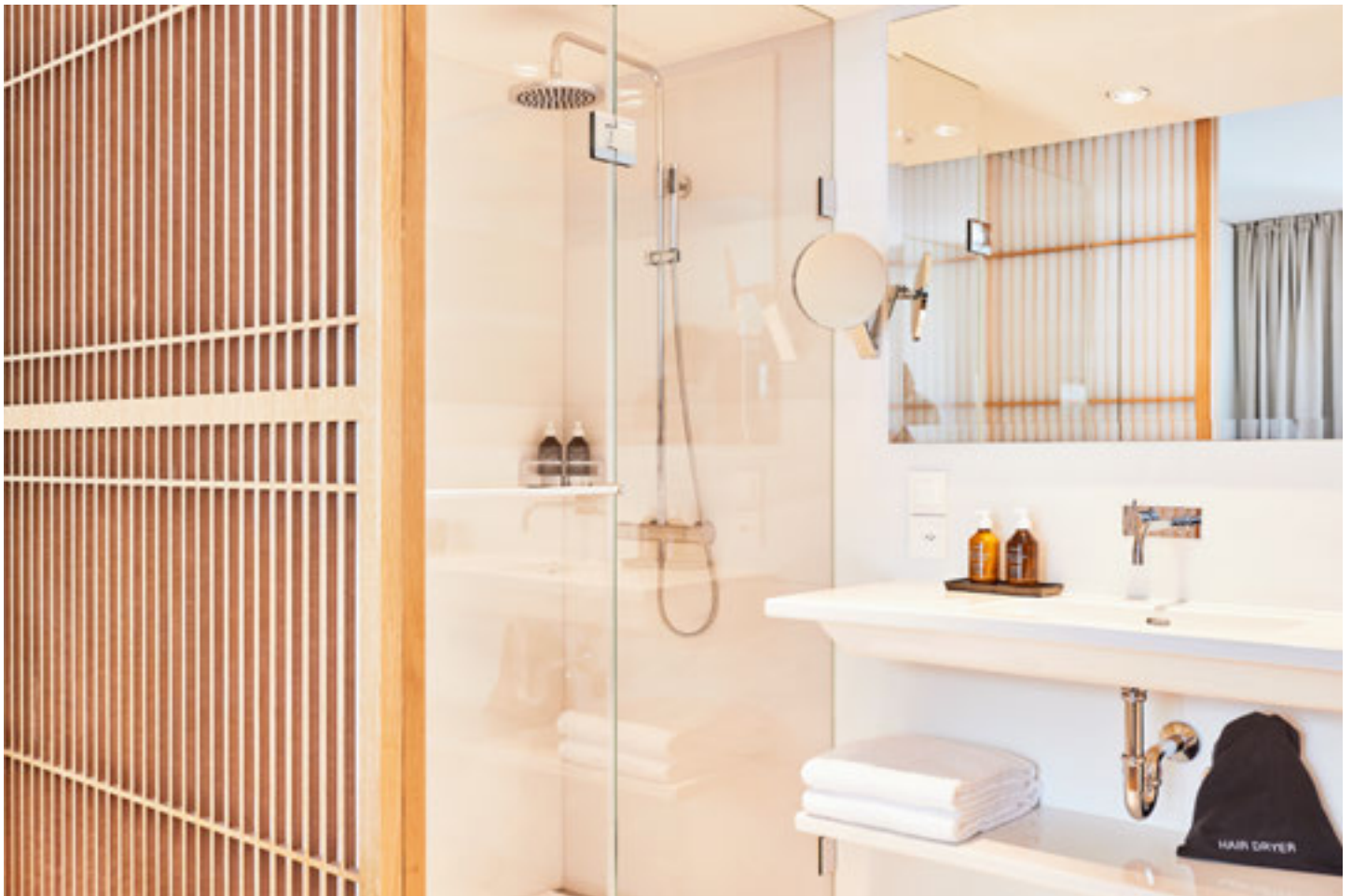
Volkshaus Basel - Washbasin VAL
Switzerland Architecture: Herzog & De Meuron



Hotel Mona Plaza - LIVING SQUARE
Serbia Architecture: Biro Off/ Milan Dimitijevic



MCBA Lausanne - Washbasins LIVING CITY, Urinals LEMA, Ceramic urinal dividers CINTO, WCs MODERNA
Switzerland Architecture: Estudio Barozzi Veiga



Hotel Art House Basel - LIVING SQUARE
Switzerland Architecture: Diener & Diener



The Bridge Wroclaw-Mgallery - Washbasin VAL, ceramics WC LAUFEN PRO, ceramics
Warsaw/Poland Architecture & Interior Design:

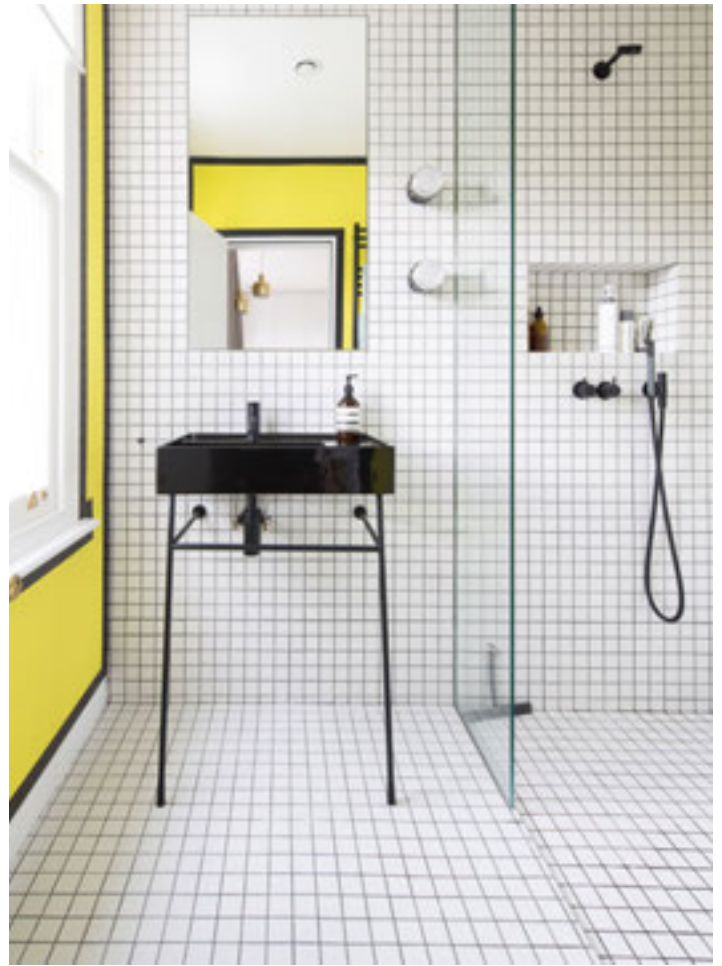


Casa de Indias by Intur - WC and bidet LAUFEN PRO, ceramics Bathtub VAL, Sentec
Sevilla/Spain Architecture: Architecture Studio OA110 Interior Design: Las 2Mercedes



Swiss Embassy - Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

Hellerup/Denmark Architecture: Roland Meier



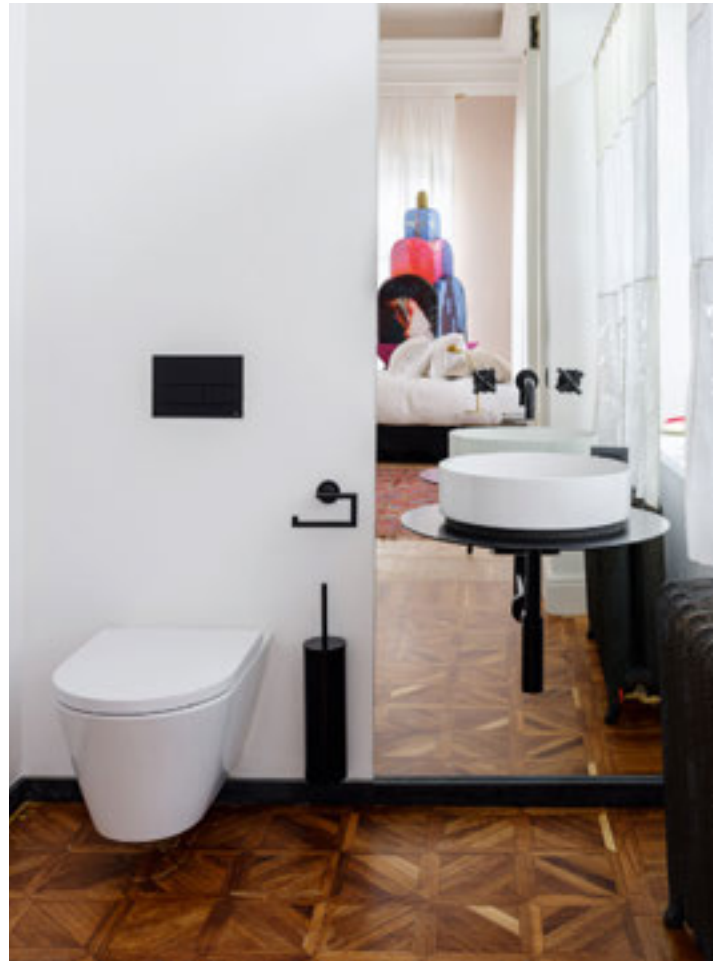
Rylett House - Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

London/UK Architecture: Studio 30 Architects



Richter 5* Hotel - Washbasin SONAR, ceramics WC and washbasin bowl, ceramics Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

Moskow/Russia Architecture: Artur Makarov Interior Design: Serdar Yanikov



COLOURS WELLNESS / ACCESSORIES

BATHTUBS SONAR / THE NEW CLASSIC / ILBAGNOALESSI / PALOMBA COLLECTION / KARTELL • LAUFEN /
INO / VAL / LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN SOLUTIONS / PALLADIUM / THALLIUM



000
White



064
Black glossy & white
(LUA/Laufen Pro)

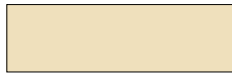


068
Black mat & white
(LUA/Laufen Pro)

SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND



000
White matt



035
Sand

SHOWER TRAYS PALLADIUM



000
Weiss

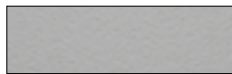


600
White Antislip

SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN PRO



000
White Matt, Structured



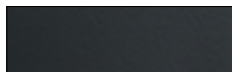
077
Light Grey Matt, Structured



078
Anthracite Matt, Structured



079
Concrete



080
Black matt

ACCESSORIES THE NEW CLASSIC



000
White



757
White matt

TOWEL HOLDER CASE



104
Anodised Aluminium, Glossy



105
Anodised Aluminium



106
Anodised Aluminium, black

SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN PRO S



000
White Matt, Structured



078
Anthracite Matt, Structured

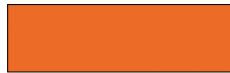


079
Concrete

DISCS KARTELL • LAUFEN



081
Amber



082
Tangerine Orange



084
Transparent Crystal



085
Smoky Grey



090
Opaque White



091
Opaque Black



092
Smaragd Green

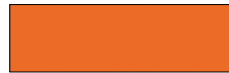


093
Powder Pink

ACCESSORIES KARTELL • LAUFEN



081
Amber



082
Tangerine Orange



083
Blue



084
Transparent Crystal



085
Smoky Grey



086
Silver



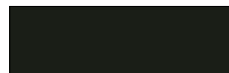
087
Gold



089
Copper



090
Opaque White



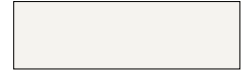
091
Opaque Black



092
Smaragd Green



093
Powder Pink



094
White matt



095
Black matt

CERAMIC

SONAR / THE NEW CLASSIC / VAL / INO



000
White



400
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



757
White matt

LAUFEN PRO S / LUA



000
White



400
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

KARTELL • LAUFEN



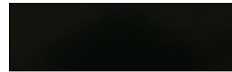
000
White



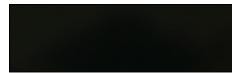
400
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



757
White matt



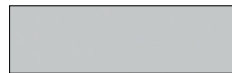
020
Black Glossy



716
Black matt



758
Graphit matt



759
Grey matt

LAUFEN PRO / PRO A / PRO B



000
White



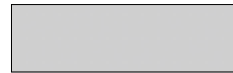
400
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



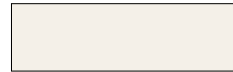
757
White matt



018
Bahama Beige



037
Manhattan



049
Pergamon



020
Black glossy



716
Black matt



758
Graphit matt

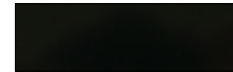
CLEANET RIVA / CLEANET NAVIA



400
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



757
White matt



020
Black glossy (RIVA)

LIVING / PALACE



000
White

ILBAGNOALESSI



400
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

FLORAKIDS



000
White



062
White and Red



072
White and Green

Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com

OVERVIEW CERAMIC COPTIONS

Options for washbasins

- .104** one tap hole, centre
- .105** one tap hole, left
- .106** one tap hole, right
- .107** two tap holes
- .108** three tapholes
- .109** without tap hole
- .111** one tap hole, without overflow hole
- .112** without tap hole, without overflow hole
- .113** one tap hole, left, without overflow hole
- .114** one tap hole, right, without overflow hole
- .115** 1 tap hole each left and right, without overflow hole
- .135** one tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .136** three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart

- .142** without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .147** one tap hole, cuttable on two sides
- .155** outer surface glazed
- .156** one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .158** three tap holes, without overflow
- .503** one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
- .811** one tap hole, with overflow, cuttable on one side
- .812** one tap hole right, cuttable on one side
- .813** without tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .814** one tap hole, one hole on the right side
- .815** one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow

Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

Tap hole symbols

- = Ohne Hahnloch
- = 1 Hahnloch
- = 2 Hahnlöcher
- = 3 Hahnlöcher

FURNITURE

SONAR



170
White matt



040
Gold



041
Copper



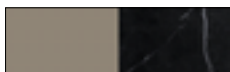
042
Titanium



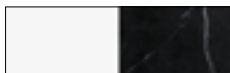
140
Gold & Nero Marquina



141
Copper & Nero Marquina



142
Titanium & Nero Marquina



143
White matt & Nero Marquina

THE NEW CLASSIC



170
White matt



631
White Glossy



627
Traffic Grey



628
Blacked Oak



629
Walnut for washbasin frame



630
Noce canaletto



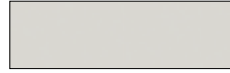
631
White Glossy

ILBAGNOALESSI

KARTELL • LAUFEN



640
White matt



641
Pebble Grey



642
Slate Grey



643
Ochre Brown



644
Mustard Yellow

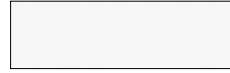


645
Grey Blue

LAUFEN PRO / PRO B



423
Wenge Structured



463
White matt



475
White Glossy

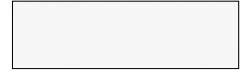


999
Multicolor (lacquered)

LAUFEN PRO S



423
Wenge Structured



463
White matt



475
White Glossy



479
Bright Oak Structured

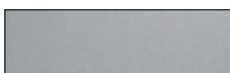


480
Graphite



999
Multicolor (lacquered)

FAUCETS



004/100
Chrome



081/428
PVD titanium black matt



090
PVD brushed stainless steel



082
PVD rosegolde

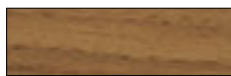


001
PVD gold polished

INO



170
White matt

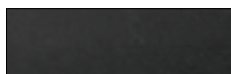


171
Dark Walnut

BOUTIQUE

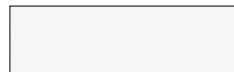


250
Light oak



251
Dark oak

SPACE FOR VAL



100
White matt



101
Light Walnut



103
Dark Elm

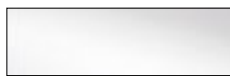


999
Multicolor (lacquered)

BASE



260
White matt



261
White Glossy



262
Light Elm



263
Dark Elm



266
Traffic Grey

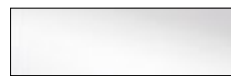


999
Multicolor (lacquered)

LANI



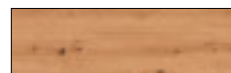
260
White matt



261
White Glossy



266
Traffic Grey



267
Wild oak



990
Specialcolor



999
Multicolor (lacquered)

Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com

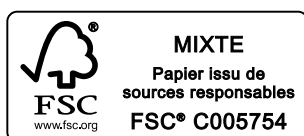
Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website www.laufen.com. Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.



Photography

Fabrizio Bergamo
Adriano Brusafferri
Studio Casa
Carlo Cirauda
Luca Fregoso
François Halard
Oliver Helbig
Torvioll Jashari

Christoph Kern
Sara Magni
Max Majola
Maurizio Marcato
Giuseppe Pino
Andrea Pitari
Max Zambelli



www.laufen.com



download brochures



www.laufen.com/bimobjects
www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms
www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms
www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1
www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms
www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG
Wahlenstrasse 46
4242 Laufen
Switzerland
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11
www.laufen.com